

An English - Cornish Glossary in the Standard Written Form

by

Albert Bock, Benjamin Bruch, Neil Kennedy, Daniel Prohaska, and Laurence Rule

Version: 14/08/2010

*This glossary may be subject to further additions and corrections by the CLP's Dictionary Editorial Board
and Corpus Working Group.*

The editors would like to thank Philip Chadwick, Michael Everson, Pol Hodge, Julyan Holmes, Rod Lyon, and Polin Prys for their invaluable contribution.

List of abbreviations

abbr, abbreviation
adj, adjective
adv, adverb
adv phr, adverbial phrase
art, article
card, cardinal
coll, collective (singulatives are not specifically marked)
cmp, comparative adjective
conj, conjunction
dl, dual
f, feminine
int, interjection
m, masculine
m & f, gender uncertain or both used
n, noun
n phr, noun phrase
name, personal name
neut, the neuter noun **tra** (treated as a special case of fem. in grammars)
num, number
ord, ordinal
phr, phrase
pl, plural
prf, prefix
prn, pronoun (including possessive adjectives)
prp, preposition
prp prn, prepositional pronoun
RLC, Revived Late Cornish
RMC, Revived Middle Cornish
sup, superlative adjective
top, toponym
vb, verb
vb phr, verbal phrase

Scope of this glossary

This document is not meant to be a replacement for a full English-Cornish dictionary. Even though it has been considerably enlarged so as to accommodate the needs of teachers and advanced learners, it was originally only aimed at beginners. It is therefore limited in scope. A full SWF dictionary – which is to include references to spellings in other orthographies – is currently being produced by MAGA. Until this project is finished, you will want to make use of existing dictionaries (see under ‘sources’ below). Alternatively, or if you are unsure about the SWF spelling of a word, please contact MAGA at <http://www.magakernow.org.uk>.

Searching the glossary electronically

In Acrobat Reader and most other PDF readers, words and phrases can be searched by pressing Ctrl+F. If you are looking for the English translation of a specific Cornish word, this feature enables you to use the glossary in reverse. Bear in mind, however, that irregular stress is marked by a dot, so that e.g. the Cornish word for ‘too’ is spelt **ynwe·dh**, which is the form you will want to search for. Alternatively, the text search also works for parts of words, so that pressing Ctrl+F and entering **ynwe** will do the job without forcing you to enter a dot.

Notes on pronunciation and orthographic variants

The first public version of the glossary contained detailed explanations on pronunciation and orthographic variants. It was felt, however, that this front matter might be off-putting to beginners. It has therefore been replaced with the current, more practically orientated notes. The original front matter is still available as a separate download from the MAGA website for all those who are interested in more detailed explanations of linguistic and orthographic technicalities. In the near future, these will be complemented by a list of sample words and MP3 files demonstrating their pronunciation. All supplementary files are available at <http://www.magakernow.org.uk/index.aspx?articleid=48865>.

Sources

- Gendall, Richard. *A Practical Cornish Dictionary*. 2007.
George, Ken. *Gerlyver Kernewek Kemmyn. An Gerlyver Meur*. Cornish Language Board, 2009.
———. *Gerlyvrik*. Cornish Language Board/Yoran Embanner, 2005.
Kennedy, Neil P. *Gerlever Sowsnak-Kernûak. Cussel an Tavaz Kernûak*, 2006.
Nance, R. Morton. *Gerlyver Noweth Kernewek-Sawsnek ha Sawsnek-Kernewek*. Dyllansow Truran, reprinted 1990.
Sandercock, Graham. *Cornish This Way: Holywegh an Lergh*. Cornish Language Board, 3rd ed. 2004.
Williams, Nicholas. *Clappya Kernowek: Introduction to Unified Cornish Revised*. Agan Tavas 1997.
———. *Gerlyver Kernowek-Sawsnek*, 2nd ed. Agan Tavas/Evertype, 2006.

A, a

- ability**, *n*, gallos (m).
able, *adj*, abel; **to be able**, *vb phr*, gallos.
abbreviate, *vb*, berrhe-.
abbreviation, *n*, berrheans (m), berrheansow (pl).
abode, *n*, trigva (f), trigvaow (pl).
about, I *adv*, a-dro; II *prp*, a-dro dhe².
above, *prp*, a-ugh.
abuse, *vb*, abusya.
abroad, I *adj*, (overseas) tramor; II *adv*, (apart) a-les.
abundant, *adj*, pals.
acceptable, *adj*, kemeradow.
access, *n*, hedhas (m), hedhasow (pl).
according to, *prp*, herwydh; war-lergh; **according to the forecast**, *phr*, herwydh an dhargan.
account, *n*, akont (m), akontow (pl).
accountant, *n*, akontydh (m), akontydhon (pl).
acrobat, *n*, lappyer (m), lappyoryon (pl).
across, *adv & prp*, a-dreus.
activity, *n*, aktivita (m), aktivitys (pl); gwrians (m), gwriansow (pl).
actor, *n*, gwarier (m), gwarioryon (pl).
actress, *n*, gwariores (f), gwarioresow (pl).
add, *vb*, keworra.
adder, *n*, nader (f), nadres (pl).
address, *n*, trigva (f), trigvaow (pl).
adjective, *n*, hanow gwann (m), henwyn gwann (pl); hanow gwadn (m, RLC), henwyn gwadn (pl, RLC).
administer, *vb*, menystra.
administration, *n*, menystrans (m).
administrator, *n*, menystrer (m), menystroryon (pl); menystrores (f), menystroresow (pl).
admit, *vb*, (confess) avowa; meneges; (let in) amyttya; degemerer a-berth.
advantage, *n*, les (m).
advantageous, *adj*, dhe les.
advertisement, *n*, argemmyrn (m), argemmyrnnow (pl); argebmyn (m, RLC), argemydnow (pl, RLC).
advice, *n*, kussul (f), kussulyow (pl).
advise, *vb*, kussulya.
aerial, *n*, ayrllorh (f), ayrllorhow (pl).
aeroplane, *n*, jynn ebron (m), jynnnow ebron (pl), jynnys ebron (pl); ayrplayn (m, RLC), ayrplayns (pl, RLC).
afar, *adv*, a-bell.
afraid, *adj*, ownek.
aft, *adv*, a-dhelelgh.
after, *prp*, (time only) wosa; woja (RLC); (time and space) war-lergh.
afternoon, *n*, dohaje-dh (m); dohaje-dh (m, RLC); andro-w (m); **afternoon-time**, *n*, androweyth (m); **good afternoon!**, *phr*, dohaje-dh da!; dohaje-dh da! (RLC).
afterwards, *adv*, a-wosa, a'y wosa; a'y woja (RLC); dres keyn.
affirm, *vb*, afia.
afflicted, *adj*, (tortured) tormentys; (plagued) plegys.
again, *adv*, arta; **please repeat it**, *phr*, arta mar pleg.
against, *prp*, (spatial) orth; **the chair is against the wall**, *phr*, yma'n gador orth an fos; (opposition) erby-nn; erby-dn (RLC); warby-nn; warby-dn (RLC); **against the law**, *phr*, erby-nn an laha; warby-dn an laha (RLC).
age, *n*, oos (m), osow (pl); ooj (m, RLC), oow (pl, RLC).
ago, *ptl*, nans yw; nanj ew (RLC); **five years ago**, *phr*, nans yw pypm bledhen.
agree, *vb*, akordya; unwerhe-; **agree with**, *vb phr*, bos unwer gans.
agreed, *adj*, akordys; (unanimous) unwer.
agriculture, *n*, ammeth (f); abmeth (f, RLC).
air, *n*, ayr (m).
air hostess, *n*, ostes ayr (f), ostesow ayr (pl).
airport, *n*, ayrborth (m), ayrborthow (pl).
air steward, *n*, ost ayr (m), ostys ayr (pl).
alarm clock, *n*, difunel (m), difunellow (pl).
alas, *int*, tru, sowe-th.
alike, *adv*, kehaval.
alive, *adj*, byw; bew (RLC).
all, I *adj*, oll; II *prn*, peub.
alleyway, *n*, skochfordh (f), skochfordhow (pl).
allow, *vb*, gasa; gara (RLC).
almighty, *adj*, ollgalosek.
almost, *adv*, (before an adjective) ogas; (before a noun) ogas ha; (before a verb) namna(g); (used independently) ogasti; ogatti; **he almost won**, *phr*, ev re waynyas ogatti.
along, *adv*, a-hys; a-hes (RLC).
aloft, I *prp*, a-ugh; II *adv*, a-vann; a-vadn (RLC).
alphabet, *n*, lytherennek (f), lytherednek (f, RLC), lytherenegi (pl).
already, *adv*, seulabry-s; seulabre-s (RLC).
alright, *phr*, da lowr; oll yn komposter.
also, *adv*, ynwe-dh; y'we-dh (RLC); keffry-s; keffre-s (RLC); maga ta.
although, *conj*, kyn⁵, kynth (before vowels and H).
always, *adv*, pub prys; pub pres (RLC).
ambassador, *n*, kannas (f), kanasow (pl); kadnas (f, RLC), kanajow (pl, RLC).
ambulance, *n*, karr klavji (m), kerri klavji (pl); a-mbulans (m, RLC); a-mbulansys (pl, RLC).
America, *n*, Ame-rika (m); (United States of America) An Statys Unys (pl).
American, *adj*, amerikanek; **American football**, *n*, pel droos amerikanek (f).
amiable, *adj*, hegar; **amiable towards someone**, *phr*, hegar orth nebonan.
among, *prp*, yn mysk; 'mesk (RLC).
amuse, *vb*, didhana.
amusing, *adj*, didhan; didhanus.
anchor, *n*, ankor, (m), ankoryow (pl).
anchorage, *n*, poll (m), pollow (pl); fleet anchorage, *n*, lulyrn (f).
anchovy, *n*, ganow kamm (m), ganowow kamm (pl);

ganow kabm (m, RLC), ganowow kabm (pl, RLC).
and, *conj*, ha (before consonants), hag (before vowels).
angel, *n*, el (m), eledh (pl).
angry, *adj*, serrys; **get angry**, *vb*, serri; kemeres sorr;
get angry with someone, *vb phr*, serri orth nebonan.
ankle, *n*, ufern (m), ufernyow (pl), dewufern (dl).
animal, *n*, enyval (m), enyvaes (pl); best (m), bestys (pl); mil (m), miles (pl).
announce, *vb*, deklarya.
Annunciation, *n*, Dy'gol Maria mis Meurth; De'gol Maria mis Meurth (RLC).
anoint, *vb*, olewi.
anorak, *n*, a-norak (m), anorakow (pl).
another, *adj*, ken (precedes noun); **another one**, *phr*, onan aral; ken onan.
answer, *I n*, gorthyp (m), gorthebow (pl); *II vb*, gorthebi; **answer back**, *vb phr*, gorthebi oll dres keyn; **answering machine**, *n*, jynn gorthebi (m), jynnow gorthebi (pl), jynnys gorthebi (pl).
ant, *n*, moryonen (f), moryon (coll).
any, *adj*, vyth (in negative expressions), veth (RLC);
I did not see any light, *phr*, ny welis golow vyth.
any more, *adj*, namo-y.
anyone, *prn*, nebonan.
anything, *prn*, (in negative phrases) tra vyth; tra veth (RLC); (in positive phrases) neppy-th; neppe-th (RLC).
anxiety, *n*, ahwe-r (m); preder (m), prederow (pl).
apart, *adv*, a-les.
apartment, *n*, rannji (m), rannjiow (pl).
ape, *n*, apa (m), apys (pl).
apparent, *adj*, (obvious) ape-rt; heveladow.
apparently, *adv*, del hevel.
appear, *vb*, omdhiskwedhes.
appearance, *n*, semlant (m), semlans (pl).
appendix, *n*, ystynnans (m), ystynansow (pl).
apple, *n*, aval (m), avalow (pl); **wild apple**, *n*, aval goodh (m), avalow goodh (pl).
approach, *vb*, nesa.
appropriate, *adj*, gwiw; gwew (RLC).
apricot, *n*, brykedhen (f), brykedh (coll).
April, *n*, Ebrel (m); mis Ebrel (m).
apron, *n*, apron (m), apronnyow (pl), aprodneyow (pl, RLC).
archangel, *n*, arghel (m), argheledh (pl).
archer, *n*, gwareger (m), gwaregoryon (pl); sether (m), sethoryon (pl).
archery, *n*, gwaregieth (f).
archipelago, *n*, enesek (f), enesegi (pl).
ardent, *adj*, gwressek.
argue, *vb*, dadhla; argya; kewsell a-dreus; **don't argue!**, *phr*, na gows a-dreus!
argument, *n*, a-rgument (m), argumentys (pl); dadhel (f), dadhlow (pl).
arid, *adj*, sygh; segh (RLC).
arm, *n*, (body part) breggh (f), brehow (pl); diwvreggh (dl); (weapon) arv (f), arvow (pl); **to take up arms**,

vb, arva.
armchair, *n*, kador vreggh (f), kadoryow breggh (pl).
arrogant, *adj*, balgh; prout; orgelous; gothus.
around, *I adv*, (in the immediate vicinity) yn kerhyn; (traverse) a-dro; **all around**, *adv*, a-derdro; *II prp*, a-dro dhe².
arrow, *n*, seth (f), sethow (pl).
art, *n*, art (m), artys (pl).
article, *n*, (text) skrif (m), skrifow (pl); skrifen (f), skrifennow (pl), skrifednow (pl, RLC); erthygel (m), erthyglow (pl); (grammatical) ger mell (m), geryow mell (pl).
artist, *n*, artydh (m), artydhyon (pl); (painter) lymner (m), lymnoryon (pl).
as, *adv*, ave-l; 'vel; *conj*, del²; **I did it as a joke**, *phr*, my a'n gwrug ave-l ges; **as it seems**, *phr*, del hevel; **as I believe**, *phr*, del grysav; **as I said to him**, *phr*, del leveris dhodho.
as...as, mar²...ave-l (with nouns): mar²...del² (with verbs); **as many as**, *I prn*, myns (also as much as, all who, whoever); mens (RLC); *II adv*, kemmys; kebmys (RLC); kekemmys; kekebmys (RLC); **as soon as**, *adv*, kettel²; **as quickly as**, *adv*, kettoo-th ha; **as white as snow**, *phr*, mar wynn avel an ergh; **as simple as it seemed**, *phr*, mar sempel del hevelis.
as usual, *adv phr*, herwydh usadow; del yw usys.
ascend, *vb*, yskynna; 'skydna (RLC).
ask, *vb*, govyn; **to ask a question of someone**, *vb phr*, govyn orth nebonan; govena (RLC); **ask someone to do something**, *vb phr*, pysi nebonan a wul neppy-th; peji nebonan a wul neppe-th (RLC).
assist, *vb*, skoodhya.
association, *n*, kowethas (m or f), kowethasow (pl).
assure, *vb*, afydhya; surhe.
astray, *I adv*, yn sowdhan; *II vb*, (go astray) mos yn sowdhan; sowdhanas.
astronaut, *n*, stervarner (m), stervarnoryon (pl); stervarnores (f), stervarnoresow (pl).
at, *prp*, (spatial) orth; (with placenames) yn; dhe²; (temporal), *prp*, dhe²; **at two in the afternoon**, *phr*, dhe dhiw eur androweyth.
at all, *adv*, vytho-ll; banna; badna (RLC); mann (usually in negative statements); madn (RLC); **it does not concern me at all**, *phr*, ny'm deur mann.
at home, *adv*, tre; yn tre.
at last, *adv*, wor'tiwedh, was'tiwedh.
at that time, *adv*, y'n tor' na.
at this time, *adv*, y'n tor' ma.
attach, *vb*, staga.
attachment (to a document or e-mail), *n*, stagel (f), stagellow (pl).
attack, *vb*, omsettya.
attempt, *I n*, assay (m), assays (pl); *II vb*, assaya; 'saya (RLC).
attic, *n*, soler (m), soleryow (pl).
attitude, *n*, omdhalgh (m), omdhalhow (pl).
audio-visual, *adj*, klewwelyek.

August (month), *n*, Est (m), mis Est (m).
aunt, *n*, modrep (f), modrebeth (pl).
author, *n*, awtour (m), awtours (pl).
autumn, *n*, kynnyav (m), kynyavow (pl); kydneyadh (m, RLC); kynyadhow (pl, RLC).
avoid, *vb*, avoydya; goheles.
await, *vb*, gwaytyas.
awake, *adj*, difun; **wide awake**, *phr*, pur dhifun.
awaken, *vb*, difuna.
away, *adv*, yn kerdh; dhe-ves; ker' (RLC); **go away!** (sg), *phr*, ke dhe-ves!
axe, *n*, bool (f), bolyow (pl).

B, b

baby, *n*, babi (m), babiow (pl); flogh byhan (m), flehes vyhan (pl); (baby doll) baban (m), babanes (pl).
back, *I adv*, arta; tre; **II** *n*, keyn (m), keynow (pl); **III** *vb*, skoodhya; **back off!**, *phr*, war dha gamm!; war dha gabm! (RLC)
backpack, *n*, sagh keyn (m), seghyer keyn (pl).
backwards, *adv*, war-dhelergh.
bacon, *n*, backen (m).
bad, *adj*, drog; **a bad deal**, *n phr*, hagervargen (m).
badge, *n*, arwodhik (m), arwodhigow (pl).
badger, *n*, brogh (m), brohes (pl).
badminton, *n*, badminton (m).
bag, *n*, sagh (m), seghyer (pl), syher (pl, RLC).
bait, *n*, treustrum (m).
baker, *n*, peber (m), peboryon (pl); **baker's shop**, *n*, popti (m), poptiow (pl); **to bake**, *vb*, pobas.
bald, *adj*, mool.
bale, *n*, pusorn (m), pusornow (pl); **to bale** (e.g. hay), *vb*, pusornas.
ball, *n*, pel (f), pelyow (pl).
ballpoint pen, *n*, pluven belvleyn (f), pluvennow pelvleyn (pl), pluvednow pelvleyn (pl, RLC).
balloon, *n*, pel ayr (f), pelyow ayr (pl).
banana, *n*, banana (m), bananas (pl).
band, *n*, band (m), bandow (pl); **group**, *n*, bagas (m), bagasow (pl), bagajow (pl, RLC).
bandage, *n*, lysten (f), lystennow (pl), lystednow (pl, RLC).
bang, *n*, (explosion) tardh (m), tardhow (pl); (knock) bonk (m), bonkys (pl).
bank, *n*, (money) arhanti (m), arhantiow (pl); (river bank) *n*, glann (f), glannow (pl); gladn (f, RLC), gladnow (pl, RLC); (topography) *n*, banken (f), bankennow (pl), bankednow (pl, RLC).
bard, *n*, bardh (m), berdh (pl); bardhes (f), bardhesow (pl).
bargain, *I n*, bargaen (m), bargennyow (pl), bargednyow (pl, RLC); bargaenys (pl); **II** *vb*, bargynnya; bargydnya (RLC).
barge, *n*, skath hir (f), skathow hir (pl).
barn, *n*, skiber (f), skiberyow (pl).
barrel, *n*, balyer (m), balyeryow (pl).

baseball, *n*, pel vas (f).
bashful, *adj*, methus.
basin, *n*, bason (m), basonys (pl).
basket, *n*, kanstel (f), kanstellow (pl); basket (m), basketkys (pl).
basketball, *n*, pelganstel (f).
bat, *n*, (animal) askel grohen (f), eskelli krohen (pl), 'skelli krohen (pl, RLC); (sporting) bat (m), battow (pl).
bath, *n*, kibel (f), kibellow (pl); badh (m).
bathe, *vb*, golhi; badha.
bathroom, *n*, stevel omwolhi (f), stevellow omwolhi (pl).
battery, *n*, batri (m), batriow (pl).
battle, *n*, kas (f), kasow (pl).
be, *vb*, bos.
bead, *n*, pader (m), paderow (pl).
beach, *n*, treth (m), trethow (pl).
beak, *n*, gelvin (m), gelvines (pl).
bean, *n*, faven (f), fav (coll).
bear, *I n*, (animal) ors (m), orses (pl); **II** *vb*, (endure) perthi.
beard, *n*, barv (m), barvow (pl).
beast, *n*, best (m), bestes (pl).
beat, *vb*, (strike) dorna; frappya; gweskel; kronkya; (with a club) fusta; (defeat) fetha.
beautiful, *adj*, teg.
beautify, *vb*, tekhe; afina.
beaver, *n*, lostledan (m), lostledanes (pl).
because, *conj*, awo-s; 'wos; drefen; rag.
bed, *n*, gweli (m), gweliow (pl).
bedroom, *n*, chambour (m), chambouryow (pl).
bedsheet, *n*, lien gweli (m), lienyow gweli (pl).
bee, *n*, gwenenen (f), gwenen (coll).
beef, *n*, kig bewin (m); kig bowin (m, RLC).
beggar, *n*, beggyer (m), beggyers (pl).
beehive, *n*, kowel gwenen (m), kowellow gwenen (pl).
beer, *n*, korev (m), kor' (m, RLC), korevow (pl).
beetle, *n*, hwil (m), hwiles (pl).
before, *prp*, a-dherag, dherag; (in time) kyns; kens (RLC); **before now**, *phr*, kyns es lemmyn, kens es lebmyn (RLC); **before that**, *phr*, kyns ena; kens ena (RLC).
beforehand, *prp*, a-dherag.
begin, *vb*, dalleth.
beginning, *n*, dalleth (m), dalethow (pl).
behave, *vb*, fara; **to behave oneself**, *vb*, omdho-n.
behind, *adv & prp*, a-dryv; a-drev (RLC); a-dhelergh.
beholden, *adj*, synsys.
believe, *vb*, krysi; kreji (RLC).
bell, *n*, klogh (m), klegh (pl).
bellow, *vb*, bedhygla.
belong, *vb*, longya.
below, *adv*, a-woles.
belt, *n*, grugys (m), grugysyow (pl).
bench, *n*, form (m), formow (pl).
bend, *vb*, plegya.

bent, *adj*, kamm; kabm (RLC).
beside, *prp*, ryb; reb (RLC).
best, *sup*, (an) gwella.
bet, I *n*, kenwostel (m), kenwostlow (pl); II *vb*, kenwostla.
betray, *vb*, trayta.
better, *cmp*, gwella.
between, *prp*, yntra (before consonants), ynter (before vowels); tredh (RLC).
beyond, *prp*, dres.
Bible, *n*, Bibel (m).
bicycle, *n*, diwros (f), diwrosow (pl).
big, *adj*, bras; broas (RLC); **big dipper** (fairground), *n*, sedher meur (m), sedhoryon meur (pl); **big wheel** (fairground), *n*, ros veur (f), rosow meur (pl).
bigot, *n*, den ragvreusek (m), tus ragvreusek (pl).
bill, *n*, reken (m), reknow (pl).
bird, *n*, edhen (f), ydhyn (pl); edhnow (pl, RLC).
birthday, *n*, penn bloodh (m), pennow bloodh (pl); pedn bloodh (m, RLC), pednow bloodh (pl, RLC); **birthday cake**, *n*, tesen benn bloodh (f), tesennow penn bloodh (pl); tesen bedn bloodh (f), tesednow pedn bloodh (pl, RLC); **birthday card**, *n*, karten benn bloodh (f), kartennow penn bloodh (pl); karten bedn bloodh (f, RLC), kartednow pedn bloodh (pl, RLC).
biscuit, *n*, tesen gales (f), tesennow kales (pl), tesednow kales (pl, RLC).
bison, *n*, bual (m), bualyon (pl).
bit, *n*, (morsel) tamm (m), temmyn (pl); tabm (m, RLC), tebmy (pl, RLC); darn (m), darnow (pl); (computer) byt (m), byttys (pl); **bit by bit**, *phr*, tamm ha tamm; tabm ha tabm (RLC).
bitch, *n*, gast (f), gesti (pl); **son-of-a-bitch**, *n*, horsen (m), horsens (pl).
bite, I *n*, brath (m), brathow (pl); II *vb*, bratha.
black, *adj*, du.
blackberry, *n*, moren dhu (f), mor du (coll).
blackthorn, *n*, spernen dhu (f), spern du (coll).
blame, *vb*, blamy; kabla.
blessed, *adj*, benygys; gwynn; gwydn (RLC); gwynnvys.
blind, I *adj*, dall; **blind man's buff**, *phr*, margh dall; II *vb*, dalla; III (blackout blind), *n*, lenn dhu (f), lennow du (pl); ledn dhu (f, RLC), lednow du (pl, RLC).
bliss, *n*, lowena (f).
blood, *n*, goos (m); **hardened blood**, *n*, mol (m), molyow (pl).
blood-red, *adj*, kogh.
blouse, *n*, hevis (m), hevisyow (pl).
blow, I (hit), *n*, bomm (m), bommyn (pl); **crushing blow**, *n*, skat (m); II (air) *vb*, hwytha.
blue, *adj*, glas; blou.
blunt, *adj*, sogh.
board, *n* (wooden b.), *n*, bord (m), bordow (pl); (committee), *n*, kesva (f), kesvaow (pl).
boat, *n*, skath (f), skathow (pl).
body, *n*, korf (m), korfow (pl); **front of body**, *n*, greuv

(m).
bog, *n*, keunegen, (f), keunegennow (pl), keunegednow (pl, RLC), keunegi (coll).
boil, *vb*, bryjyon; **boiled**, *adj*, bryjys; **boiled egg**, *n*, oy bryjys (m), oyow bryjys (pl).
bolt, *n*, (fastening) ebil (m), ebilyow (pl); **iron bolt**, *n*, ebil horn (m), ebilyow horn (pl).
bone, *n*, askorn (m), eskern (pl).
bonfire, *n*, tanses (m), tanjes (m, RLC), tansesyow (pl); tanjesow (pl, RLC).
bonnet, *n*, kogh (m), kohow (pl).
book, *n*, lyver (m), lyvrow; lever (m, RLC), levrow (pl, RLC); **bookcase**, *n*, argh lyvrow (f), arhow lyvrow (pl); argh levrow (pl, RLC), arhow levrow (pl, RLC).
booklet, *n*, lyvrik (m), lyvrigow (pl); levren (f, RLC), levrennow (pl, RLC).
bookshop, *n*, lyverji (m), lyverjiow (pl); shoppa levrow (m, RLC), shoppys levrow (pl, RLC).
boot, *n*, (car) trog (m), trogow (pl); (footwear) botasen (f), botas (coll).
border, *n*, amal (m), emlow (pl).
bore (a hole), *vb phr*, telli.
bored, *adj*, skwithys.
boring (wearying), *adj*, skwithus.
born, *adj*, genys.
bother, *vb*, ankombra, trobla.
bottle, *n*, botel (m), botellow (pl).
bottom, *n*, (not top) goles (m), golesow (pl); (body) pedren (f), pedrennow (pl), pedrednow (pl, RLC), diwbedren (dl).
bow, I *n*, (arc) gwarek (m), gwaregow (pl); (gesture) omblegyans (m), omblegyansow (pl); (ship) penn a-rag (m), pennow a-rag (pl); pedn a-rag (m, RLC), pednow a-rag (pl, RLC); II *vb*, omblegya.
bowl, *n*, bolla (m), bollow (pl), bollys (pl); skudel (f), skudellow (pl).
box, *n*, kist (f), kistyow (pl); boks (m), boksys (pl); **small box**, *n*, kisten (f), kistennow (pl), kistednow (pl, RLC).
Boxing Day, *n*, Dy'gol Stefan (m); De'gol Stefan (m, RLC).
boy, *n*, maw (m), mebyon (pl).
bracelet, *n*, brehellik (m), breheligow (pl).
bracket, *n*, korbel (m), korblys (pl).
bramble, *n*, dreysen (f), dreys (coll).
branch, *n*, skorren (f), skorr (coll); skorr (m), skorrow (pl).
brass, *n*, brest (m).
bread, *n*, bara (m).
break, I *vb*, terri.
breakdown, *n*, mooth (m), mothow (pl); torrva (f), torrvaow (pl); **breakdown lorry**, *n*, kert torrva (m), kertow torrva (pl).
breakfast, *n*, hansel (m), hanselyow (pl).
breakneck, *adj phr*, krackya konna; krackya kodna (RLC).
breast (of body), *n*, bronn (f), bronnnow (pl), diwvron

(dl); brodn (f, RLC), brodnaw (pl, RLC), devron (dl, RLC).

breath, *n*, anal (f).

breeze, *n*, awel glor (f).

Breton, *I adj*, bretonek; *II n*, (person) Breton (m), Bretonyon (pl); Bretones (f), Bretonesow (pl); (language) Bretonek (m).

brew, *vb*, braga.

brewed, *adj*, bregys.

briar, *n*, spedhasen (f), spedhas (coll).

brick, *n*, bryck (m), bryckow (pl), bryckys (pl).

bride, *n*, benyn bries (f), benenes pries (pl).

bridegroom, *n*, gour pries (m), gwer bries (pl).

bridesmaid, *n*, moren bries (f), morenyon pries (pl).

bridge, *n*, pons (m), ponsyow (pl).

bright, *adj*, splann; spladn (RLC).

brine, *n*, brin (m), brinyow (pl).

bring, *vb*, dri; drei (RLC).

Britain, *n*, Breten (f).

Brittany, *n*, Breten Vyhan (f); Breten Vian (f, RLC).

broad, *adj*, efan; ledan.

broccoli, *n*, broklo (m), broklos (pl); kowlvleujen (f), kowlvleujennow (pl), kowlvleujednow (pl, RLC).

broken, *adj*, terrys

bronze, *n*, brons (m).

broom, *n*, skubel (f), skubellow (pl); (small brush or mop), *n*, skubyllen (f), skubyllennow (pl), skubylednow (pl, RLC); (plant) banadhlen (f), banadhel (coll).

brook, *n*, gover (m), goverow (pl).

brother, *n*, broder (m), breder (pl).

brotherhood, *n*, brederedh (m).

brow (forehead), *n*, tal (m), talyow (pl); toal (m, RLC), toalyow (pl, RLC).

brown, *adj*, (light brown) gell; (dark brown) gorm.

browse (the internet), *vb*, peuri; pori (RLC).

browser (internet), *n*, peurel (f), peurellow (pl); porel (f, RLC), porellow (pl, RLC).

brush, *n*, skubel (f), skubellow (pl); (of an artist) pyncel (m), pyncels (pl).

bucket, *n*, kelorn (m), kelern (pl).

buckle, *I n*, bockyl (m), bocklow (pl), bocklys (pl); *II vb*, bockla.

budgerigar, *n*, budji (m), budjies (pl).

buffer (train), *n*, bommel (f), bomellow (pl).

build, *vb*, drehevel; derevel (RLC).

building, *n*, drehevyans (m), drehevyansow (pl).

bulb (light), *n*, bollen (f), bolennow (pl), bolednow (pl, RLC).

bull, *n*, tarow (m), terewi (pl).

bullock, *n*, lodhen (m), lodhnow (pl); lodn (m, RLC), lodnow (pl, RLC).

bun, *n*, torthel (f), torthellow (pl).

bunch, *n*, bagas (m), bagasow (pl), bagajow (pl, RLC).

bundle, *n*, pusorn (m), pusornow (pl); gronn (m); grodn (m, RLC).

buoy, *n*, morverk (m), morverkow (pl), morverkys (pl).

burden, *I n*, beghe (m), behow (pl); karg (m), kargow (pl); sawgh (m), sawghow (pl); *II vb*, beghya.

bureau, *n*, burow (m), burowyow (pl).

burly, *n*, keherek.

burn, *vb*, leski.

burrow, *n*, toll (m), tell (pl); **rabbit burrow**, *n*, toll konin (m), tell konin (pl).

bus, *n*, kyttri·n (m), kyttrinyow (pl); **bus driver**, *n*, lewyer kyttri·n (m), lewyoryon gyttri·n (pl); **bus station**, *n*, gorsav kyttri·n (m), gorsavow kyttri·n (pl); **bus stop**, *n*, kyttrinva (f), kyttrinvaow (pl); savla kyttri·n (m), savleow kyttri·n (pl).

bush, *n*, prysken (f), prysk (coll).

business, *n*, negys (m), negysyow (pl).

busy, *adj*, bysi.

but, *conj*, mes; saw; lemen.

butcher, *n*, kiger (m), kigoryon (pl); **butcher's shop**, *n*, kigti (m), kigtiow (pl).

butter, *n*, amany (m); 'many (m, RLC).

butterfly, *n*, tykki Duw (m), tykkiow Duw (pl), tykki Duwes (pl).

buttock, *n*, pedren (f), pedrennow (pl), pedrednow (pl, RLC), diwbedren (dl).

button, *n*, boton (m), botonyow (pl), botons (pl, RLC); **button hole**, *n*, toll boton (m), tell boton (pl).

buy, *vb*, prena.

buzz, *vb*, sia; **buzz off!**, *phr*, ke war dha gamm!; ke war dha gabm! (RLC)

by, *prp*, (done by) gans; gen (RLC); (until), *prp*, bys; erby·nn; erby·dn (RLC); **by Christmas**, *phr*, erby·nn Nadelik

byte, *n*, bayt (m), baytys (pl).

C, c

cabbage, *n*, kowlen (f), kowl (coll); kavach (m), kavajys (pl).

café, *n*, koffiji (m), koffijiow (pl).

cage, *n*, kowel (m), kowellow (pl).

cairn, *n*, karnedh (m), karnedhow (pl).

cake, *n*, tesen (f), tesennow (pl), tesednow (pl, RLC).

calendar, *n*, lyver dedhyow (m), lyvrow dedhyow (pl); lever dedhyow (m, RLC), levrow dedhyow (pl, RLC).

calf, *n*, (young animal), *n*, leugh (m), leuhi (pl) {RLC pronunciation: [lewh]}; (of leg) berr (f), berrow (pl); garren (f), garennow (pl), garednow (pl, RLC).

call, *vb*, gelwel.

calm, *adj*, kosel.

camel, *n*, kowrvargh (m), kowrvargh (pl).

camera, *n*, ka·mera (m), ka·meras (pl); jynn skeusen (m), jynnnow skeusen (pl).

camp, *I n*, kamp (m), kampow (pl); *II vb*, kampa.

can, *I n*, (container) kanna (m), kannow (pl), kannys (pl); *II* (be able to) *vb*, gallos.

canal, *n*, dowrgleudh (m), dowrgleudhyow (pl).

canary, *n*, kanari (m), kanaries (pl).

candle, *n*, kantol (f), kantolyow (pl); **candle-stick**, *n*, kantolbren (m), kantolbrennyer (pl), kantolbrednyer (pl, RLC).
candy floss, *n*, komolen sugra (f); blew sugra (coll).
cannon, *n*, kanon (m), kanonyow (pl).
canoe, *n*, kanou· (m), kanouyow (pl).
cap, *n*, kappa (m), kappow (pl), kappys (pl).
captain, *n*, kapten (m), kaptenow (pl), kaptens (pl).
car, *n*, karr (m), kerri (pl); **car park**, *n*, park kerri (m), parkow kerri (pl); **car wash**, *n*, golghva gerri (f), golghvaow kerri (pl); **police car**, *n*, karr kreslu (m), kerri kreslu (pl).
caravan, *n*, ka·ravan (m), ka·ravans (pl).
card, *n*, karten (f), kartennow (pl), kartednow (pl, RLC); **credit card**, *n*, karten gresys (f), kartennow kresys (pl), kartednow kresys (pl, RLC); **cash card**, *n*, karten vona (f), kartennow mona (pl), kartednow vona (pl, RLC).
cardigan, *n*, ka·rdigan (m), kardiganow (pl).
cargo, *n*, karg (m), kargow (pl).
carnal, *adj*, karnal.
carpenter, *n*, ser prenn (m), seri brenn (pl); ser predn (m, RLC), seri bredn (pl, RLC).
carpet, *n*, leurlen (f), leurlennow (pl), leurlednow (pl, RLC).
carriage, *n*, kocha (m), kochys (pl).
carrot, *n*, karetysen (f), karety (coll).
carry, *vb*, don.
cart, *n*, kert (m), kertow (pl), kertys (pl).
case, *n*, (box) trog (m), trogow (pl); (circumstance) kas (m); **in case**, *conj*, rag own; rag dout; les (RLC).
cash, *n*, mona (coll).
cassette tape, *n*, songist (f), songistyow (pl).
castle, *n*, kastel (m), kastylli (pl).
cat, *n*, kath (f), kathes (pl).
catch, *vb*, kachya.
category, *n*, klass (m), klassys (pl).
caterpillar, *n*, pryv del (m), prev del (m, RLC), preves del (pl).
cathedral, *n*, penneglos (f), penneglosyow (pl); eglos teg (f, RLC), eglosyow teg (pl, RLC).
cattle, *coll n*, buhes (f pl); (horned cattle) gwarthek (coll).
cauldron, *n*, kawdarn (m), kawdarns (pl); chek (m), chekys (pl).
cauliflower, *n*, kowlvleujen (f), kowlvleujennow (pl), kowlvleujednow (pl, RLC).
cause, **I** *n*, acheson (m), achesonyow (pl); skila (f), skilys (pl); **to be the cause of**, *vb phr*, skila; **II** *vb*, kawsya; **to cause to**, *vb*, gul dhe.
cautious, *adj*, war.
CD, *n*, plasen arhansek (f), plasennow arhansek (pl), plasednow arhansek (pl, RLC); cidi (m), cidis (pl); *abbr*, CD.
cease, *vb*, hedhi; astel; cessya; difygya.
ceiling, *n*, nen (m), nenyow (pl).
celery, *n*, kegisen hweg (f), kegis hweg (coll).

cell, *n*, bagh (f), bahow (pl).
cellar, *n*, dorgel (f), dorgellow (pl); celder (m), celders (pl).
Celt, *n*, Kelt (m), Keltyon (pl).
Celtic, *adj*, keltek.
centimetre, *n*, centimeter (m), centimetrow (pl).
central, *adj*, kres.
centre, *n*, (middle) kres (m); (building) kresen (f), kresennow (pl); kresednow (pl, RLC); (rugby player) kreswas (m), kreswesyon (pl).
century, *n*, kansvledhen (f), kansvledhynnyow (pl), kansvledhydnyow (pl, RLC).
certain, **I** *adj*, (certain) certan; diogel; **II** *prn*, (a certain one) unn.
certainly, *adv*, devri; yn tevri; yn certan; sur; surredi; yn surredi.
chair, *n*, kador (f), kadoryow (pl).
chairlift, *n*, kador yskyn (f), kadoryow yskyn (pl).
chalet, *n*, krow prenn (m), krowyow prenn (pl); krow predn (m, RLC), krowyow predn (pl, RLC).
chalk, *n*, krey (m).
chance, *n*, chons (m), chonsyow (pl); feus (f); hap (m), happys (pl); **by chance**, *phr*, dre hap.
chandler, *n*, gwikor (m), gwikoryon (pl).
changing room, *n*, gwiskva (f), gwiskvaow (pl).
chaos, *n*, dera·y (m), dera·ys (pl).
chap (male person), *n*, gwas (m), gwesyon (pl); polat (m), polatys (pl).
chapel, *n*, chapel (m), chapelyow (pl).
charity, *n*, (virtue) cherita (m); kerensa (f), kerensa (f, RLC); (body) aluseneth (f), alusenethow (pl).
chart, *n*, tresen (f), tresennow (pl), tresednow (pl, RLC).
chase, *vb*, chassya.
chatter, *vb*, klappya.
cheat, *vb*, tolla.
cheek (face), *n*, bogh (f), bohow (pl), diwvogh (dl).
cheese, *n*, keus (m), keusyow (pl).
check-out, *n*, rekenva (f), rekenvaow (pl).
chef, *n*, keginer (m), keginoryon (pl); keginores (f), keginoresow (pl).
cherry, *n*, keresen (f), keres (coll).
chess, *n*, gwydhibol (m).
chest, *n*, (body) brest (m); (container) argh (f), arhow (pl); kofer (m), kofrow (pl); (chest of drawers) argh dhillas (f), arhow dillas (pl); (money box) argh vona (f), arhow mona (pl).
chestnut, *n*, kestenen (f), kesten (coll).
chew, *vb*, knias; **chew the cud**, *vb phr*, dasknias.
chick, *n*, mabyar (f), mabyer (pl).
chicken, *n*, yar (f), yer (pl); **chicken meat**, *n*, kig yar (m), kigyow yar (pl); **chicken shed**, *n*, krow yer (m), krowyow yer (pl).
child, *n*, flogh (m), flehes (pl).
chimney, *n*, chymbla (m), chimblys (pl).
chin, *n*, elgeth (f), elgethyow (pl).
chip, *n*, asklosen (f), asklos (coll); skobm (m, RLC),

skobmow (pl, RCL); **chip shop**, *n*, asklotti (m), asklottiow (pl).
chip, *vb*, asklosi.
chocolate, *n*, choklet (m).
choir, *n*, keur (m), keuryow (pl).
compatible, *adj*, kesplegadow.
choose, *vb*, dewis.
chop, *vb*, divyn; nadha.
chopstick, *n*, gwelennik (f), gwelednik (f, RLC), gwelenigow (pl).
chough, *n*, palores (f), paloresow (pl).
Christmas, *n*, Nadelik (m); **Christmas Day**, *n*, Dydh Nadelik; **Christmas tree**, gwedhen Nadelik (f), gwydh Nadelik (coll), gwedh Nadelik (coll, RLC).
church, *n*, eglos (f), eglosyow (pl).
cider, *n*, cider (m).
cinema, *n*, ci-nema (m), ci-nemas (pl).
circle, *n*, kylgh (m), kylghyow (pl).
circumference, *n*, kompas (m).
circus, *n*, cirk (m), cirkow (pl).
city, *n*, cita (f), citys (pl); **capital city**, *n*, penncita (f), penncitys (pl); pedncita (f, RLC), pedncitys (pl, RLC).
clamour, *n*, hobadolya (m), hobadolyas (pl); tros (m), trosyow (pl).
clap, *vb*, tackya; **clap one's hands**, *vb phr*, tackya diwleuv.
class, *n*, klass (m), klassys (pl).
claw, *I n*, ewin (m), ewines (pl); kraban (m), krabanow (pl); (of crab) paw (m), pawyow (pl); **II vb**, kravas; skravinyas.
clay, *n*, pri (m), prei (m, RLC); **clay pit**, *n*, poll pri (m).
clean, *I adj*, glan; **II vb**, glanhe.
clear, *adj*, kler; (transparent) ylyn; elyn (RLC).
clearly, *adv*, yn kler.
clever, *adj*, skentel.
cliff, *n*, als (f), alsyow (pl), aljyow (pl, RLC).
climate, *n*, hin (f).
climb, *vb*, yskynna; ascendya; krambla (RCL).
cloak, *n*, klok (m), klokys (pl).
clock, *n*, klock (m), klockow (pl), klockys (pl).
close, *I adj*, ogas; klos; **come close!**, *phr*, deus nes!; **II vb**, (shut) degea; (approach) neshe.
closed, *adj*, deges.
closely, *adv*, yn ogas; klos.
cloth, *n*, kweth (f), kwethow (pl).
clothe, *vb*, gwiska; **to clothe oneself**, *vb phr*, omwiska.
clothes, *n*, dilasen (f), dillas (coll).
cloud, *n*, kloud (m), kloudys (pl); komolen (f), kommol (coll), kobmol (coll, RLC); **thunder cloud**, *n phr*, poster (m), posterow (pl).
cloudy, *adj*, komolek.
clown, *n*, lorden (m), lordenyon (pl).
coal, *n*, glow (m).
coast, *n*, arvor (m), arvoryow (pl).
coat, *n*, kota (m), kotow (pl), kotys (pl).
cobweb, *n*, gwas kevnis (m), gwasow kevnis (pl).
cockerel, *n*, kulyek (m), kulyogyon (pl).

cod, *n*, barvus (m), barvusi (pl), barvuji (pl, RLC).
coffee, *n*, koffi (m); **instant coffee**, *n*, koffi desempis (m).
coil, *I vb*, terhi; **II n**, torgh (f), tergh (pl).
coin, *n*, bath (m), bathow (pl).
cold, *I n*, (temperature) yeynder (m); (illness) anwos (m); **II adj**, yeyn; **bitterly cold**, *adj*, or; **to catch cold**, *vb phr*, anwosi; **I have a cold**, *phr*, yma anwos dhymm; ma anwos dhybm (RLC).
collect, *vb*, kuntel.
college, *n*, kolji (m), koljiow (pl).
colour, *n*, liw (m), liwyow (pl).
comb, *I n*, krib (f), kribow (pl); **II vb**, kribas.
come, *vb*, dos.
comedian, *n*, gesyer (m), gesyoryon (pl).
comfortable, *adj*, atte-s; **make yourselves comfortable!**, *phr*, omjersyewgh!
comic, *I adj*, hwarthus; **II n**, (paper) komik (m), komigow (pl).
command, *I n*, arhadow (m), arhadowyow (m); **II vb**, erhi.
common, *adj*, kemmyn; kebmyn (RLC).
companion, *n*, koweth (m), kowetha (pl); kowethes (f), kowethesow (pl).
company, *n*, kowethyans (m).
compare, *vb*, keheveli.
compass (magnetic), *n*, mornaswydh (f), mornaswydhow (pl); mornajedh (f, RLC), mornajedhow (pl, RLC).
compel, *vb*, kompella.
complete, *I adj*, dien; **II vb**, kowlwul.
completely, *adv*, yn tien; kwit.
compromise, *n*, kesassoylyans (m), kesassoylyansow (pl).
computer, *n*, jynn amontya (m), jynnow amontya (pl), jynnys amontya (pl).
comrade, *n*, kothman (m), kothmans (pl); koweth (m), kowetha (pl).
conceal, *vb*, kudha; keles.
conceive (a child), *vb*, o-mdhon.
concern, *n*, bern (m); **it is of no concern**, *phr*, ny vern; **it does not concern me**, *phr*, ny'm deur mann.
concerning, *prp*, yn kever (used with possess. adjectives); a-dro dhe²; 'dro dhe² (RLC).
concert (performance), *n*, (vocal) keskan (f), keskanow (pl); (instrumental) kesilow (f), kesilowyow (pl).
cone, *n*, pigorn (m), pigern (pl).
confection, *n*, kyfeyth (m), kyfeythyow (pl).
confess, *vb*, avowa; meneges.
confession, *n*, avowans (m), avowansow (pl).
consecrate, *vb*, sakra.
consider, *vb*, prederi.
console, *n*, konsolen (f), konsolennow (pl), konsolednow (pl, RLC); **video game console**, *n*, konsolen gwariow gwydhyow (f).
constitution, *n*, korf laha (m).
continuation, *n*, pesyans (m), pesyansow (pl); pejyans

(m, RLC), pejyansow (pl, RLC).
continue, vb, pesya; pejya (RLC).
control, vb, rewlya; rowlya (RLC); routya; **control tower**, n, tour routya (m), touryow routya (pl).
converse (speech), vb, keskewsel; keskowsel (RLC); klappya.
conversation, n, keskows (m), keskowsow (pl).
conversion, n, treylyans (m), treylyansow (pl).
convert, vb, treylya.
cook, I vb, kegi; pareusi; paruji (RLC); II n, kog (m), kogow (pl); koges (f), kogesow (pl).
cooker, n, kogforn (f), kogfornow (pl).
co-operate, vb, kesoberi.
copper, n, kober (m).
cord, n, korden (f), kerdyn (pl).
corn (cereal) n, ysen (f), ys (coll), ysow (pl); **abounding in corn**, adj, ysek.
Cornish, adj, kernewek; kernowek (RLC); **Cornish language**, n, Kernewek; Kernowek (RLC); **Cornish speaker**, n, Kerneweger (m), Kernewegoryon (pl); Kernewegores (f), Kernewegoresow (pl); Kerneweger (m, RLC), Kernewegoryon (pl, RLC); **Cornishman**, n, Kernow (m), Kernowyon (pl); **Cornish woman**, n, Kernewes (f), Kernewesow (pl).
Cornwall, n, Kernow.
correct, I adj, ewn; own (RLC); II vb, ewna; owna (RLC).
corrupt, I adj, podrek; II vb, pedri.
cost, n, kost (m), kostys (pl)
cottage, n, krowji (m), krowjiow (pl); **small cottage**, n, dyji (m), dyjiow (pl).
cotton wool, coll, gwlan koton.
cough, I n, pas (m), pasow (pl); II vb, pasa.
council, n, konsel (m), konsels (pl); **Cornwall Council**, n phr, Konsel Kernow.
counsel, n, kussul (f), kussulyow (pl).
count, vb, amontya.
counterfeit, I adj, fug; II vb, fugya.
country, n, bro (f), broyow (pl); **mother country**, **motherland**, n, mammvro (f), mammvroyow (pl); pow (m), powyow (pl); gwlas (f), gwlasow (pl); **pertaining to a country**, adj, gwlassek; **open country**, n, mes (m), mesyow (pl).
county, n, konteth (f), kontethow (pl).
course, n, (study) steus (f), steusow (pl); (direction) hyns (m), hynsow (pl); resegra (f), resegraow (pl); (meal) sand (m), sandys (pl).
court, n, (residence) lys (m), lysow (pl); (court of law) breuslys (m), breuslysow (pl).
courtyard, n, garth (m), garthow (pl).
cousin, n, ke-nderow (m), kenderwi (pl); keni-terow (f), keni-terwi (pl).
cove, n, porth (m), porthow (pl).
cover, I n, gorher (m), gorheryow (pl); **book cover**, n, aden (f), adenyow (pl); kudhlen (f); II vb, gorheri; lenni.
cow, n, bugh (f), buhes (pl). {RLC pronunciation: [biwh].}
cowboy, n, bughwas (m), bughwesyon (pl).

cowshed, n, bowji (m), bowjiow (pl).
crab, n, kanker (m), kankres (pl).
crab-apple tree, n, gwedhen krabbys (f), gwydh krabbys (coll); gwedh krabbys (coll, RLC).
crack, vb, krackya.
cradle, n, kawel lesk (m), kawellow lesk (pl).
crane, n, garan (f), garanes (pl).
crane-fly, n, kelyonen aran (f), kelyon garan (coll).
crawfish, n, gaver (f), gever (pl); gryll (m), grylls (pl).
crawl, vb, pedrevas.
crayon, n, kreyon (m), kreyonyow (pl).
cream, n, dehen (m), dehennow (pl), dehednow (pl, RLC); **cream cake**, n, tesen dhehen (f), tesennow dehen (pl), tesednow dehen (pl, RLC); **sun cream**, n, dehen howl (m), dehennow howl (pl), dehednow howl (pl, RLC).
create, vb, gwruthyl {= *alternative VN to gull*}.
creator, n, gwrier (m), gwrioryon (pl); kreador (m), kreadors (pl); furvyer (m), furvyoryon (pl).
creature, n, kroadur (m); kreatur (m).
creek, n, heylyn (m), heylennow (pl), heylydnw (pl, RLC).
creepy-crawly, n, pryv (m), preves (pl), prevyon (pl); prev (m, RLC), preves (pl, RLC) {Note: *Applied indiscriminately to worms, caterpillars, bugs etc.*}.
croak, I adj, ronk; II n, ronk (m); III vb, renki.
crescent, n, krommen (f), kromennow (pl); krobmen (f, RLC), kromednow (pl, RLC); (street signage) gwarak (f), gwaregow (pl).
cricket, n, (sport) krycket (m); (insect) gryll (m), grylles (pl).
crime, n, drogober (m), drogoberow (pl); galweyth (m), galweythiow (pl).
critic, n, barner (m), barnoryon (pl); **theatre critic**, n, barner gwariva (m).
criticise, vb, arvreusi; krytikya.
crisp, I adj, kras; II n, (snack) kresik (m), kresigow (pl).
crocodile, n, kro-kodil (m), kro-kodiles (pl).
crop, I n, (bird's crop) kroth (f); (harvest) trevas (f); II vb, (harvest) trevasa; (cut short) dibenna.
cross, I n, krows (f), krowsyow (pl); II vb, treusi; tremena (RLC).
crossing place, n, treusva (f), treusvaow (pl); **level crossing**, phr, treusva hyns horn.
crow, n, bran (f), brini (pl).
crowd, n, bosh (m), boshys (pl); routh (f), routhow (pl).
crown (royal), n, kurun (f), kurunyow (pl).
crumb, n, (of bread) hwigen (f); (general) browsyonen (f), browsyon (coll).
crumble, vb, brewi; browi (RLC); browsi; **crumbled material**, **groundbait**, phr, brows (coll).
crustacean, n, krestennek (m), krestednek (m, RLC), krestenogyon (pl).
crutch, n, kroch (m), krochow (pl), krochys (pl), dewgroch (dl).
cry, I n, kri (m), kriow (pl); krei (m, RLC); II vb, kria; krea (RLC); ola.

cub, *n*, kolyn (m), kelyn (pl); **fox cub**, *n*, lowarnik (m), lewernigow (pl); **lion cub**, *n*, lewik (m), lewigow (pl).
cube, *n*, kub (m), kubow (pl).
cubit, *n*, kevelin (m), kevelinyow (pl).
cuckoo, *n*, kog (f), koges (pl); **koukou** (f), **koukous** (pl).
cucumber, *n*, kukomber (m), kukomberowyow (pl).
cultivate (land), *vb*, gonis.
cup, *n*, hanaf (m), hanafow (pl); **hanath** (m, RLC), **hanathow** (pl, RLC).
cupboard, *n*, a-mari (f), a-maris (pl); **ambri** (f, RLC), **ambris** (pl, RLC).
cupful, *n*, hanafas (m), hanafasow (pl); **hanathas** (pl, RLC), **hanathasow** (pl, RLC).
curlew, *n*, gelvinek (m), gelvinogyon (pl), gelvinoges (pl).
curse, *I n*, molleth (f), molothow (pl); *II vb*, molethi.
curtain, *n*, kroglen (f), kroglennow (pl), kroglednow (pl, RLC).
curve, *I adj*, kromm; **krobm** (RLC); *II n*, gwarr (f), gwarrow (pl); **krommen** (f); **krobmen** (f, RLC); *III vb*, kamma; **kabma** (RLC).
cushion, *n*, pluvek (f), pluvogow (pl).
cut, *I adj*, trogh; **trehys**; *II n*, trogh (m), trohow (pl); **cut of meat**, *n*, tregh (m), trehow (pl); *III vb*, trehi.
cycle, *I n*, tro (f), troyow (pl); *II (to ride a cycle) vb*, diwrosa.

D, d

daddy, *n*, tas (m); **tasik** (m).
dairy, *n*, leti (m), letiow (pl); **dairy produce**, *n*, askor lethek (m).
dale (valley), *n*, nans (m), nansow (pl).
damage, *n*, damach (m), damajys (pl).
damaged, *adj*, shyndys.
damn, *vb*, dampnya.
dance, *I n*, dons (m), donsyow (pl); *II vb*, donsya.
dancer, *n*, donsyer (m), donsoryon (pl); **donsyores** (f), **donsyoresow** (pl).
danger, *n*, peryl (m), peryllyow (pl).
dangerous, *adj*, peryllus; **diantel**.
dark, *adj*, tewal.
darken, *vb*, tewlhe.
darkness, *n*, tewlder (m).
date, *n*, dydh (m), dedh (m, RLC), dedhyow (pl); (specific date) **dedhyas** (m), **dedhyasow** (pl).
daughter, *n*, myrgh (f), myrhes (pl); **mergh** (f, RLC), **merhes** (pl, RLC).
day, *n*, dydh (m), dedh (m, RLC), dedhyow (pl); **jorna** (m), **jorneow** (pl); **day before yesterday**, *n*, dygynsete; **degensete** (RLC); **day after tomorrow**, *n*, trenja.
dead, *adj*, marow.
deaf, *adj*, bodhar; **to become deaf**, *vb phr*, bodhara; **deaf person**, *n*, bodharek (m), bodharogyon (pl).
deafen, *vb*, bodharhe.
dear, *adj*, kuv; **ker**; (expensive) **kostek**; (in letters) **ker**;

hweg; **dear George**, *phr*, Jori hweg; Jori ker.
death, *n*, mernans (m).
December, *n*, Kevardhu (m); **mis Kevardhu** (m).
deceive, *vb*, tolla.
decide, *vb*, ervira.
deck chair, *n*, kador dreth (f), kadoryow treth (pl).
declaration, *n*, disklerians (m), diskleriansow (pl); **deklaracyon** (m), **deklaracyons** (pl).
decorate, *vb*, afina; **tekhe**.
deed, *n*, (action) **gwrians** (m), **gwriansow** (pl); (legal document) **chartour** (m), **chartours** (pl).
deep, *adj*, down.
degree, *n*, (angle or temperature) **gradh** (m), **gradhow** (pl); (rank) **degre** (m), **degry-s** (pl).
delinquent, *n*, drogwas (m), drogwesyon (pl).
deliver, *vb*, delivra.
deliverance, *n*, delivrans (m), delivransow (pl).
delude, *vb*, tolla; **flattra**.
demand, *I n*, gorholedh (m); *II vb*, dervyn.
dentist, *n*, medhek dens (m), medhygyon dhens (pl); **medhoges dhens** (f), **medhogesow-dens** (pl).
deny, *vb*, naha.
depart, *vb*, diberth.
depth, *n*, downder (m), downderyow (pl).
derange, *vb*, varya.
deranged, *adj*, varies.
descend, *vb*, diyskynna; **deskydnya** (RLC).
desert, *n*, difeythtir (m), difeythtiryow (pl).
deserve, *vb*, dendil; **deservya**.
deservedly, *adv*, kwit.
desire, *I (need) n*, hwans (m), hwansow (pl); *II vb*, hwansa.
desirous, *adj*, hwansek.
desk, *n*, desk (m), deskow (pl), deskys (pl).
destroy, *vb*, distrui.
destruction, *n*, distruians (m), distruiansow (pl).
detergent, *n*, lin sebon (m), linyow sebon (pl).
devil, *n*, dyowl (m), dyowlow (pl); **the Devil**, *n*, an Jowl (m); **by the Devil**, *phr*, re'n Jowl.
Devon, *n*, Dewnens (m); **Pow Densher** (m).
dew, *n*, gluth (m).
diary, *n*, dydhlyver (m), dydhlyvrow (pl); **dedhlever** (m, RLC), **dedhlevrow** (pl, RLC).
diamond, *n*, adamant (m), adamantow (pl), adamantys (pl).
dice, *n*, dis (m), disyow (pl).
dictionary, *n*, gerlyver (m), gerlyvrow (pl); **gerlever** (m, RLC), **gerlevrow** (pl, RLC).
divorce, *I n*, didhemedhyans (m), didhemedhyansow (pl); *II vb*, didhemedhi.
divorced, *adj*, didhemedhys.
die, *vb*, merwel.
different, *adj*, ken; **dihaval**; **dyffrans**; **different from**, *adj phr*, **dihaval dhyworth**.
difficult, *adj*, kales.
difficulty, *n*, kaletter (m).
dig, *vb*, palas.

digger (machine), *n*, jynn palas (m), jynnow palas (pl), jynnys palas (pl, RLC).
digit, *n*, bys (m), besies (pl).
digital, *adj*, bysyel.
diligence, *n*, diwysygneth (f).
diligent, *adj*, diwysyk.
dine, *vb*, kinyewel; **dining room**, *n*, stevel dhybri (f), stevellow dybri (pl); stevel dhebri (f, RLC), stevellow debri (pl, RLC); **dining car** (train), *n*, kocha dybri (m), kochow dybri (pl); kocha debri (m, RLC), kochow debri (pl, RLC).
dinner, *n*, kinnyow (m), kidnyow (m, RLC), kinyewow (pl); **late dinner**, *n*, kon (f), konyow; **to eat late dinner**, *vb*, kona.
dinosaur, *n*, arghpedrevan (m), arghpedrevanes (pl).
direction, *n*, tu (m), tuhow (pl).
dirt, *n*, mostedhes (m).
dirty, *adj*, plos; **to make dirty**, *vb*, mostya.
disabled, *adj*, evredhek; **disabled person**, *n phr*, evredh (m), evredhyon (pl); evredhes (f), evredhesow (pl).
disc (record), *n*, plasen (f), plasennow (pl), plasednow (pl, RLC); **compact disc** (CD), *n*, plasen arhansek (f), plasennow arhansek (pl), plasednow arhansek (pl, RLC); cidi (m), cidis (pl); *abbr*, CD (m), CDs (pl).
discount, I *n*, diskont (m), diskontow (pl); II *vb*, diskontya.
discuss, *vb*, (have a discussion) omgussulya; **omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater**, *phr*, to have a discussion about the issue; (discuss sth.) dadhla.
disguise, I *n*, tollwisk (m); II *vb*, tollwiska.
dishes, *pl n*, lestri (mpl); **to wash the dishes**, *phr*, golhi an lestri.
dispatch, *vb*, danvon; danon (RLC).
displeased, *adj*, drog pes.
dishonour, I *n*, disenor (m); II *vb*, disenora.
distance, I *n*, pelder (m), pelderyow (pl); **a short distance**, *n phr*, pols (m), polsyow (pl); II **to distance oneself, to withdraw**, *vb*, ombellhe-, avoydya.
distant, *adj*, pell.
distinct, *adj*, diblans.
district, *n*, ranndir (m), ranndiryow (pl).
disturb, *vb*, ankresya.
disturbance, *n*, ankresyans (m), ankresyansow (pl).
ditch, *n*, kleudh (m), kleudhyow (pl).
dive, *vb*, sedhi.
diver, *n*, sedher (m), sedhoryon (pl); **deep-sea diver, frogman**, *n*, sedher downvor (m), sedhoryon dhownvor (pl).
divide, *vb*, ranna; radna (RLC); **divided by**, *vb phr*, rynnys gans; rydnys gen (RLC).
do, *vb*, gul; gwul (RLC).
dock, *n*, (for ships) kay (m), kayow (pl); (plant) tavolen (f), tavol (coll).
doctor, *n*, (medical) medhek (m), medhygyon (pl); medhoges (f), medhogesow (pl); (title) doktour (m), doktours (pl); **doctor's surgery**, *n*, medhegva (f), medhegvaow (pl).

document, *n*, skrif (m), skrifow (pl); skrifen (f), skrifennow (pl), skrifednow (pl, RLC).
dodgem, *n*, karr bonk (m), kerri bonk (pl).
dog, *n*, ki (m), kei (m, RLC), keun (pl); **male dog**, *n*, gorgi (m), gorgiow (pl); **female dog, bitch**, *gast* (f), gesti (pl).
dogfish, *n*, morgi (m), morgueun (pl).
doll, *n*, dolli (f), doliow (pl); popet (m), popetow (pl).
doll's house, *n*, chi dolli (m), chioiw dolli (pl), treven dolli (pl, RLC).
dolphin, *n*, morhogh (m), morhohes (pl).
done, *adj*, gwrys; gwres (RLC); **done for, undone**, *adj*, diswrys; diswres (RLC).
donkey, *n*, asen (m), asenes (pl).
door, *n*, daras (m), darasow (pl), darjow (pl, RLC).
door handle, *n*, dornla (m), dornleow (pl).
double, *adj*, dewblek.
dove, *n*, kolom (f), kelemmi (pl), kelebmi (pl, RLC).
down, I *n*, (fine feathers), manbluven (f), manbluv (coll); (moorland), *n*, goon (f), gonyow (pl); II **downwards**, *adv*, yn-nans, war-woles.
downstairs, *adv*, a-woles; war-woles.
dragon, *n*, dragon (f), dragones (pl).
draw, *vb*, (art) delinya; (pull) tenna; tedna (RLC).
drawer, *n*, tregyn (m), tregynnnow (pl), tregydnnow (pl, RLC).
drawing, *n*, delinyans (m), delinyansow (pl).
drawing pin, *n*, pynn meus (m), pynnnow meus (pl); pydn meus (m, RLC), pydnnow meus (pl, RLC).
dream, *vb*, hunrosa; *n*, hunros (m), hunrosow (pl).
dress, *vb*, gwiska; **to dress oneself**, *vb*, omwiska.
dress (frock), *n*, pows (f), powsyow (pl).
dresser (furniture), *n*, lestrier (m), lestrieryow (pl).
dressing gown, *n*, mantel nos (f), mantylli nos (pl).
drill, I *n*, tarder (m), terder (pl); II *vb*, telli.
drink, I *n*, diwes (m), diwosow (pl); II *vb*, eva.
drive, *vb*, lewya; lewa (RLC).
driver, *n*, lewyer (m), lewyoryon (pl).
drop (fluid), *n*, banna (m), badna (m, RLC), banahow (pl); (tear drop) dager (m), dagrow (pl).
drown, *vb*, beudhi.
drum, *n*, tabour (m), tabouryow (pl).
drunk, *adj*, medhow.
dry, *adj*, sygh; segh (RLC).
duchess, *n*, dukes (f), dukesow (pl).
duchy, *n*, duketh (f).
duck, *n*, hos (m), heyji (pl).
duckling, *n*, heyjik (m), heyjigow (pl).
duke, *n*, duk (m), dukys (pl).
dung, *n*, kawgh (m).
dusk, *n*, mo (m).
dustbin, *n*, atalgist (f), atalgistyow (pl).
duster, *n*, kweth ponn (f), kwethow ponn (pl); kweth podn (f, RLC), kwethow podn (pl, RLC).
dustpan, *n*, padel bonn (f), padellow ponn (pl); padel bodn (f, RLC), padellow podn (pl, RLC).
duty, *n*, (responsibility) dever (m); (tax) toll (f), tollow

(pl).
duvet, *n*, kolhes (f), kolhesow (pl).
dwarf, *n*, korr (m), korryon (pl); korres (f), koresow (pl, f).
dwelling, *vb*, triga.
dwelling, *n*, annedh (f), adnedh (f, RLC); anedhow (pl).

E, e

each, I *adj*, pub; II *prn*, kettep; peub.
eager, *adj*, freth.
eagerness, *n*, frethter (m); mall (m); **I am eager to meet her**, *phr*, mall yw genev a vetya gensi.
eagle, *n*, er (m), eryl (pl), eres (pl).
ear, *n*, skovarn (f), skovornow (pl); diwskovarn (dl).
early, *adv*, a-varr.
earn, *vb*, dendil.
earth, *n*, dor (m); **Earth** (planet), *n*, (an) Norvys (m).
earthworm, *n*, bulugen (f), buluk (coll).
easel, *n*, margh skrif (m), mergh skrif (pl).
east, I *adj*, est; II *n*, est (m); howldrehevel (m).
Easter, *n*, Pask (m).
easy, *adj*, es; **easier**, *cmp*, esya; (comfortable) atte-s.
eat, *vb*, dybri; debri (RLC).
edge, *n*, amal (m), emlow (pl).
egg, *n*, oy (m), oyow (pl); **to lay eggs**, *vb phr*, dedhwi;
not worth an egg, *fig*, ny dal oy; **egg cup**, *n*, hanaf oy (m), hanafow oy (pl).
eight, *card num*, eth; **eighth**, *ord num*, ethves; *abbr*, 8ves.
eighteen, *card num*, etek; **eighteenth**, *ord num*, etegves; *abbr*, 18ves.
either ... or, *conj*, po ... po; poke-n ... po.
elbow, *n*, elin (m), elinyow (pl), dewelin (dl).
electric, *adj*, tredanek.
electrician, *n*, tredaner (m), tredanoryon (pl).
electricity, *n*, tredan (m); **electric train**, *n*, tren tredanek (m), trenow tredanek (pl).
electrify, *vb*, tredanhe.
elephant, *n*, olifans (m), olifanses (pl).
eleven, *card num*, unnek; udnek (RLC).
eleventh, *ord num*, unnegves; udnegves (RLC); *abbr*, 11ves.
else, *adj*, ken; **or else**, *conj*, poke-n.
e-mail, I *n*, e-bost (m), e-bostow (pl); II *vb*, e-bostya.
emphasis, *n*, poos (m), posow (pl).
employment, *n*, soodh (f), sodhow (pl).
empty, I *adj*, gwag; II *vb*, gwakhe.
enclose, *vb*, degea(s); **enclose with a hedge**, *vb phr*, keas.
enclosure, *n*, garth (m), garthow (pl); park (m), parkow (pl).
encounter, *vb*, metya; dierbynna; **to encounter somebody**, *vb phr*, metya orth nebonan.
end, I *vb*, diwedha; II *n*, diwedh (m); penn (m), pennow (pl); pedn (m, RLC), pednow (pl, RLC); fin (f), finyow (pl); **end to end**, *phr*, hys-ha-hys; hes-ha-hes (RLC).

endure, *vb*, (last) pesya; pejya (RLC); (tolerate) perthi.
enemy, *n*, eskar (m), eskerens (pl).
energy, *n*, nerth (m), nerthow (pl).
engine, *n*, jynn (m), jynnow (pl), jynnys (pl); **engine house**, *n*, jynnji (m), jynnjiow (pl).
engineer, *n*, ynjynor (m), ynjynoryon (pl); ynjynores (f), ynjynoresow (pl).
engineering, *n*, ynjynorieth (f).
England, *n*, Pow Sows (m); Pow an Sowson (m).
English, *adj*, sowsnek; **English Language**, *n*, Sowsnek (m); **English speaker**, *n*, Sowsneger (m), Sowsnegoryon (pl); **English person**, *n*, Sows (m), Sowson (pl); Sowses (f), Sowsesow (pl).
enjoy, *vb*, enjoya; kemeres plesour dre²; bos da gans; (to enjoy oneself) omlowenhe.
enough, *adj*, lowr; luck; good enough, *phr*, da lowr.
enormous, *adj*, kowrek; hujes ['hıwdʒəz] (RLC).
enter, *vb*, entra.
enthusiastic, *adj*, gwresek.
entirely, *adv*, oll.
envelope, *n*, mayler (m), maylers (pl).
environment, *n*, kerhynnedh (m), kerhydnedh (m, RLC); kerhynnedhow (pl).
environmentalist, *n*, kerhynnedhor (m), kerhynnedhoryon (pl); kerhynnedhores (f), kerhynnedhoresow (pl).
epistle, *n*, epystyl (m), epystyls (pl).
equal, I *adj*, par; kehaval; II *n*, par (m), parow (pl); pares (f), paresow (pl).
equipment, *n*, daffar (m).
err, *vb*, (in deed) kammwul; (in thought) kammdybi; kabmdybi (RLC).
error, *n*, (in deed) kammwrians (m), kammwriansow (pl); (in thought) kammdybyans (m), kammdybyansow (pl); kabmdybyans (m, RLC), kabmdybyansow (pl, RLC).
escalator, *n*, jynn yskyn (m), jynnow yskyn (pl).
escape, *vb*, diank; jank (RLC).
estuary, *n*, heyl (m), heylyow (pl).
et cetera, etc., *phr*, hag erel, *abbr*, h.e.
eternal, *adj*, dibe-nn; heb diwedh.
even, I *adj*, (balanced) kompes; (of numbers) parow; II *adv*, hoge-n. {Hogen is always the last word in a clause.}
evening, *n*, gorthuher (m), gorthuherow (pl); **evening time**, *adv*, gorthuherweyth; **this evening**, *adv*, haneth; **last evening**, *adv*, nyhewer.
ever, *adv*, (in the past) bythkweth; byskath (RLC); bykken; bynari; bynitha; (in the pres. or fut.) nevra; **for ever**, *adv phr*, bys vykken.
ever, *adj*, prest.
every, *adj*, pub; **every day**, *adv*, pub dydh; pub dedh (RLC).
everyone, *prn*, pubonan.
everything, *prn*, puptra.
evil, *n*, drog; tebel; {Note: The adjective 'tebel' stands before the noun it describes; 'drog' can stand before or

after the noun.} **evil person**, *n*, tebel (m), tebeles (pl).
ewe, *n*, davas (f), deves (pl); **ewe lamb**, *n*, ones (f), onesow (pl).
exact, *adj*, kewar.
exactly, *adv*, pora·n
examine, *vb*, apposya.
examination, *n*, apposyans (m), apposyansow (pl).
example, *n*, ensampel (m), ensamplow (pl), ensamplys (pl).
except, *conj*, marnas; saw.
excuse, *I n*, askus (m), askusyow (pl); *II vb*, askusya.
exercise, *I vb*, (physical) omoberi; (try out) assaya; 'saya; (test oneself) omassaya; (practise) practisya;
II n, assay (m), assays (pl); ober (m), oberow (pl); praktis (m), praktisyow (pl).
exhort, *vb*, keski; ynia.
expect, *vb*, (hope for) gwaytyas; deseivos.
expense, *n*, kost (m), kostys (pl).
expensive, *adj*, kostek.
extend, *vb*, ystyn.
extension, *n*, ystynnans (m), ystydnans (m, RLC), ystynansow (pl).
extent, *n*, hys (m); hes (m, RLC).
extremely, *adv*, fest.
eye, *n*, lagas (m), lagasow (pl), lagajow (pl, RCL), dewlagas (dl), dowlagas (dl, RLC).
eyebrow, *n*, abrans (m), abransow (pl), dewabrans (dl), dowabrans (dl, RLC).

F, f

face, *n*, bejeth (f), bejethow (pl); enep (m), enebow (pl); greuv (m); fas (m), fassow (pl); **face paint**, *n*, paynt bejeth (m), payntow bejeth (pl).
facing, *prp*, a-dal; a-doal (RLC).
factory, *n*, gweythva (f), gweythvaow (pl).
fail, *vb*, fyllel, **fail to**, *vb*, fyllel a² + verb.
failure, *n*, fall (m), faladow (m).
faint, *vb*, klamera.
fairy, *n*, spyrys (m), spyrysion (pl), spyryjyon (pl).
fair, *I adj*, (attractive) teg; gwynn; gwydn (RLC); (colouring) melyn; (just) ewn; *II n*, (relaxation) fer (m), feryow (pl); gool (m), golyow (pl).
fairground, *n*, ferla (m), ferleow (pl).
fake, *adj*, fug.
fall, *vb*, kodha.
falter, *vb*, hockya.
false, *adj*, fals.
family, *n*, teylu (m), teyluyow (pl).
fancy dress, *n*, gwisk kevewi (m).
far, *adj*, pell.
fame, *n*, gerda· (m).
famous, *adj*, gerys da.
familiar, *adj*, koth; aswonys: ajwonys (RLC).
farewell, *int*, farwe·ll.
farm, *n*, bargaen tir (m), bargaenyow tir (pl), bargaenys tir (pl).

farmer, *n*, tiek (m), tiogow (pl), tiogyon (pl); tioges (f), tiogesow (pl).
farmhouse, *n*, chi tiek (m), chiow tiek (pl); chei tiek (m, RLC), treven tiek (pl, RLC).
fashion, *n*, gis (m); geis (m, RLC); **according to the fashion**, *adv phr*, herwydh an gis; **follower of fashion**, *n*, holyer gis; **out of fashion**, *phr*, yn-mes a'n gis.
fashionable, *adj*, kelvydh.
fart, *I n*, bramm (m), bremmyn (pl); brabm (m, RLC), brebmyn (pl, RLC); *II vb*, bramma; brabma (RLC).
fast, *adj*, uskis.
fat, *adj*, tew.
father, *n*, tas (m), tasow (pl); **Father Christmas**, *n*, Tas Nadelik; **father-in-law**, *n*, hwegron (m), hwegronyon (pl); sira da (m), sirys da (pl).
fear, *I n*, own (m); *II vb*, doutya; **the cat is frightened**, *phr*, yma own dhe'n gath; an gath a's teves own; **for fear, because of fear, lest**, *conj*, rag own, rag dout; **I shouted for fear that you would fall**, *phr*, my a armas rag own ty dhe godha.
fearful, *adj*, ownek.
feather, *n*, pluven (f), pluvennow (pl), pluvednow (pl, RLC); (plumage) *coll n*, pluv (coll).
feast, (festival) *n*, gool (m), golyow (pl); **feastday**, *n*, dy'gol (m); (convivial event, party), *n*, kevewi (m), kevewiow (pl).
February, *n*, Hwevrel (m); mis Hwevrel (m); Hwevrer (m); mis Hwevrer (m).
feed, *vb*, maga.
feel, *vb*, klewes; klowes (RLC); (to be aware) omglewes; omglowes (RLC).
fellow, *n*, gwas (m), gwesyon (pl).
felt-tip pen, *n*, pluven leuvban (f), pluvennow leuvban (pl), pluvednow leuvban (pl, RLC).
female, *I n*, benynreydh (f); *II adj*, benow.
feminine, *adj*, gwregel; (grammatical gender) *adj*, benow; **feminine noun/word**, *n phr*, ger benow.
fence, *n*, kloos (f), kloowyow (pl).
fern, *n*, redenen (f), reden (coll).
ferry, *I n*, kowbal (m), kowbalow (pl); **ferry crossing**, *n*, kowbalhyns (m), kowbalhynsow (pl); kowbalhens (m, RLC), kowbalhensow (pl, RLC); *II vb*, tretha.
festival, *n*, gool (m), golyow (pl).
fetch, *vb*, kerhes.
few, *I adj*, bohes; nebes (before singular count nouns or plural mass nouns); *II n*, nebes (m).
fiel, *int*, fil; agh!
field, *n*, park (m), parkow (pl); gwel (m), gwelyow (pl).
fifteen, *card num*, pymthek; pemdhek (RLC).
fifteenth, *ord num*, pymthegves; pemdhekves (RLC); *abbr*, 15ves.
fifth, *ord num*, pypmes; pempes (RLC); *abbr*, 5es.
fiftieth, *ord num*, hanterkansves; *abbr*, 50ves.
fifty, *card num*, hanterka·ns, hanterkansow (pl); deg ha dew·ugens.
fight, *vb*, o·mladh. {Note: Easily confused with the verb

omla-dha, 'to commit suicide'}

file, *n*, (document; computer) *restren* (f), *restrennow* (pl), *restrednow* (pl, RLC); **filing cabinet**, *n*, *restrenva* (f), *restrenvaow* (pl); (tool), *n*, *liv* (f), *livyow*.

fill, *vb*, *lenwel*, *leunhe*; **fill with**, *vb*, *lenwel a²*.

film **I** *n*, (cinema) *fylm* (m); (covering), *kennen* (f), *kenennow* (pl); *kednen* (f, RLC), *kenednow* (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, (to make a film) *fylmya*; **to coat with film**, *vb*, *kenna*; *kedna* (RLC).

filthy, *adj*, *plos*.

fin, *n*, *askel* (f), *eskeili* (pl), 'skelli (pl, RLC).

finally, *adv*, *wor'tiwedh*, *wos'tiwedh*.

find, *vb*, *kavos*; **to find oneself (situated)**, *vb*, *omgavos*.

fine **I** *adj*, (beautiful) *teg*; (excellent) *brav*; (healthy) *yagh*; **II** *n*, (penalty) *spal* (m), *spalyow* (pl); **III** *vb*, *spala*.

finger, *n*, *bys* (m), *bes* (m, RLC), *besies* (pl); **index finger**, *n*, *bys rag* (m); *bes rag* (m, RLC); **middle finger**, *n*, *bys kres* (m); *bes kres* (m, RLC) **ring finger**, *n*, *bys bysow* (m); *bes besow* (m, RLC); **little finger**, *n* *phr*, *bys byhan* (m); *bes bian* (m, RLC).

finish, *vb*, *gorfenna*; *gorfedna* (RLC).

fire, **I** *n*, *tan* (m), *tanyow* (pl); **on fire**, *phr*, *gans tan*; **II** *vb*, (fire a weapon) *tenna*; **fire engine**, *n*, *jynn tan* (m), *jynnnow tan* (pl), *jynnytan* (pl, RLC).

firefighter, *n*, *tangasor* (m), *tangasoryon* (pl); *tangasores* (f), *tangasoresow* (pl); *den difudhi* (m), *tus dhifudhi* (pl); *benen dhifudhi* (m), *benenes difudhi* (pl).

fireplace, *n*, *oles* (f), *olesow* (pl).

firewood, *n*, *keunysen* (f), *keunys* (coll); *kunys* (coll, RLC).

firework, *n*, *tanweythen* (f), *tanweyth* (coll).

firm (steadfast), *adj*, *fyrv*.

first, *ord num*, *kynsa*; *kensa* (RLC); *abbr*, *1a*.

fish, *n*, *pysk* (m), *pesk* (m, RLC), *puskes* (pl); **fish tank**, *n*, *tank puskes* (m), *tankow puskes* (pl).

fisherman, *n*, *pyskador* (m), *pyskadoryon* (pl); *peskajor* (m, RLC), *peskajors* (pl, RLC).

fish, *vb*, *pyskessa*; *pyskecha* (RLC).

fishing boat, *n*, *kok* (m), *kokow* (pl).

fishing rod, *n*, *gwelen byskessa* (f), *gwelynni pyskessa* (pl).

fishpond, *n*, *pysklyn* (f), *pysklynnow* (pl); *pesklyn* (f, RLC), *pesklydnnow* (pl, RLC).

fist, *n*, *dorn* (m), *dornow* (pl), *dewdhorn* (dl); **fistful**, *n*, *dornas* (m), *dornasow* (pl).

fit (healthy), *adj*, *yagh*.

five, *card num*, *pypm*; *pemp* (RLC).

fix, **I** *fasten*, *affix*, *vb*, *staga*; **II** *repair*, *vb*, *ewnhe*.

flesh, *n*, *kig* (m), *kigyow* (pl).

flag, *n*, *baner* (m), *baneryow* (pl), *baners* (pl).

flame, *n*, *flamm* (m), *flammow* (pl).

flash, *vb*, *luhesi*.

flat **I** *adj*, *plat*; *gwastas*; **II** *n*, (apartment) *rannji* (m), *rannjiow* (pl).

flight, *n*, *neyj* (m), *neyjow* (pl).

flipper, *n*, *botasen balvek* (f), *botas palvek* (coll).

float, **I** *n*, (for fishing) *neuvel* (f), *neuvellow* (pl); **II** *vb*, *neuvella*; *neyja*.

floor, *n*, *leur* (m), *leuryow* (pl).

flour, *n*, *bleus* (m), *bleusyow* (pl), *bleujyow* (pl, RLC).

flow (of liquids and powders), *vb*, *resek*.

flower, **I** *n*, *bleujen* (f), *bleujyow* (coll); *flour* (m), *flourys* (pl); **II** *vb*, *bleujyowa*; **flower bed**, *n* *phr*, *bleujowek* (f), *bleujowegi* (pl).

fluent, *adj*, *freth*.

flutter, *vb*, *terneyja*.

fly, **I** *n*, *kelyonen* (f), *kelyon* (coll); **bluebottle fly**, *n*, *kelyonen gig* (f), *kelyon kig* (coll); **II** *vb*, *neyja*.

foam, *n*, *ewynen* (f), *ewyn* (coll).

fog, *n*, *niwl* (m), *niwlow* (pl).

fold, *vb*, *plegya*.

follow, *vb*, (physical) *holya*; (outcome) *sewya*, *omsewya*.

food, *n*, *boos* (m).

fool, *n*, *gocki* (m), *gockies* (pl).

foolish, *adj*, *gocki*; *fol*.

foot, *n*, (anatomy) *troos* (m), *treys* (pl), *dewdros* (dl); (base) *ben* (m), *benyow* (pl); (length) *troos hys* (m), *treys hys* (pl); **on foot**, *adv*, *a droos*.

football, *n*, *pel droos* (f), *pelyow troos* (pl).

footpath, *n*, *trolergh* (m), *trolerhow* (pl).

for (in order to, for the purpose of), *prp*, *rag*; **for ever**, *phr*, *bys vykken*.

forbid, *vb*, *difen*.

force, *n*, *fors*.

forefather, *n*, *hendas* (m), *hendasow* (pl); *ragdas* (m), *ragdasow* (pl).

forehead, *n*, *tal* (m), *talyow* (pl); *toal* (m, RLC), *toalyow* (pl, RLC).

forenoon, *n*, *myttin* (m), *myttinyow* (pl); *mettin* (m, RLC), *mettinyow* (pl, RLC); *kynseghwa* (m); *kenjoghwa* (m, RLC); *myttinweyth* (m).

forest, *n*, *koos* (m), *kosow* (pl).

forget, *vb*, *ankevi*; *nakevi* (RLC).

fork, *n*, (tool) *forgh* (f), *fergh* (pl); (Y-shape) *gowl* (f), *gowlow* (pl).

forked, *adj*, *gowlek*.

form, **I** *n*, (shape) *furv* (f), *furvow* (pl); *form* (m), *formow* (pl), *formys* (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, *furvya*.

former, *adj*, *kyns*, *kens* (RLC).

formerly, *adv*, *seulabry:s*; *seulabre:s* (RLC); *kyns*; *kens* (RLC).

fort, *n*, *din* (m), *dinyow* (pl); *dinas* (m), *dinasow* (pl); **hill fort**, *n*, *ker* (m), *keryow* (pl).

fortnight, *n*, *hanter mis* (m), *hanter misyow* (pl).

forthwith, *adv*, *a-dhesempis*; 'dhesempis.

fortunate, *adj*, *feusik*; *fujik* (RLC); *gwynnvys*.

forward(s), *adv*, (in the direction of) *war-rag*; (motion) *yn-rag*; **to go forward**, *vb*, *mos yn-rag*.

foul, *adj*, *hager*.

found, *vb*, *fondya*; *grondya*; *selya*.

foundation, *n*, fondyans (m), fondyansow (pl); fondacyon (m), fondacyons (pl); grond (m); sel (m), selyow (pl); **foundation stone**, *n*, selven (m), selveyne (pl); **lay foundations**, *vb*, fondya, grondya.
fountain, *n*, fenten (f), fentynnyow (pl), fentydnyow (pl, RLC).
four, *card num*, peswar (m), pajar (RLC); peder (f).
fourfooted, *adj*, peswartrosek.
fourteen, *card num*, peswardhek.
fourteenth, *ord num*, peswardhegves; *abbr*, 14ves.
fourth, *ord num*, peswora; pajwora (RLC); *abbr*, 4a.
fox, *n*, lowarn (m), lewern (pl); **fox-cub**, *n*, lowarnik (m), lewernigow (pl).
fragile, *adj*, hedor.
fragment, *I n*, darn (m), darnow (pl); tamm (m), temmyn (pl); tabm (m), tebmyn (pl, RLC); *II vb*, omvrewi; omvrowi (RLC).
fragmentation, *n*, omvrewyans (m); omvrowyans (RLC).
frail, *adj*, gwann; gwadn (RLC); brottel.
France, *n*, (Pow) Frynk (m); (Pow) Frenk (m, RLC).
frank, *adj*, frank.
free, *adj*, (unrestrained) rydh; frank; **to set free**, *vb*, delivra; rydhhe-; (cut loose) lewsel; lowse (RLC); **freely**, *adv*, yn frank; yn rydh; (free of cost) *adj*, heb kost.
freeze, *vb*, rewi.
freezer, *n*, rewer (m), reworyon (pl).
freight, *n*, fres (m); karg (m), kargow (pl).
French, *adj*, frynkek; frenkek (RLC); **Frenchman**, *n*, Frynk (m), Frynkyon (pl); Frenk (m, RLC), Frenkyon (pl, RLC); **French woman**, *n*, Frynkes (f), Frynkesow (pl); Frenkes (f, RLC), Frenkesow (pl, RLC); **French language**, *n*, Frynkek (m); Frenkek (pl, RLC).
frequency, *n*, menowghter (m).
frequent, *vb*, daromres.
frequently, *adv*, menowgh; yn fenowgh.
fresh, *adj*, fresk, yr; (new) nowyth; (brand new) flamm nowyth; (of food) kro; (raw, uncooked) kriv.
Friday, *n*, Gwener (m); dy'Gwener (m); de'Gwener (m, RLC); **Good Friday**, *n*, dy'Gwener an Grows (m); de'Gwener an Grows (m, RLC); **Friday night**, *n phr*, dy'Gwener dhe nos.
fridge (refrigerator), *n*, yeynel (f), yeynellow (pl).
fried, *adj*, friys; **fried egg**, *n phr*, oy friys (m).
friend, *n*, koweth (m), kowetha (pl); kowethes (f), kowethesow (pl); (comrade) kothman (m), kothmans (pl); (mate) sos (m, sg & pl); (familiar friend) koth (m).
fright, *n*, own (m); **to take fright**, *vb phr*, kemeres own.
frightful, *adj*, grysel; euthyk; ithik (RLC).
frighten, *vb*, ownekhe-; gorra own dhe².
frock, *n*, pows (f), powsow (pl).
frog, *n*, kwilkyon (m), kwilkyonyow (pl).
from, *prp*, (local) dhyworth; dorth (RLC); a²; **from beneath**, **from under**, *prp*, a-dhann; a-dhadn (RLC); **from on**, **from over**, **from on top of**, *prp*, a-dhywar;

dywar; dhywar; **from here**, *adv*, alemma; alebma (RLC); **from there**, *adv*, alena; (temporal; since) a-dhia.
front, *I adj*, a-rag; *II adv*, (in front of) a-rag; *III n*, tal (m), toal (m, RLC), talyow (pl); (front of body) greuv (m).
frost, *n*, rew (m), rewyow (pl).
frown, *vb*, plegya tal; talgamma; brendya (RLC).
frozen, *adj*, rewys.
fruit, *n*, frothen (f), frooth (coll); frut (m), frutys (pl).
fruit juice, *n*, sugen frooth (m), sugenyow frooth (pl).
fry, *vb*, fria.
frying pan, *n*, leswedh (m), leswedhow (pl); lecher (m, RLC), lechers (pl, RLC).
fulfil, *vb*, kewera; kollenwel.
full, *adj*, leun; **full of**, *adj*, leun a²; **full grown**, *adj*, kowldevys.
fun, *n*, gwari (m), gwariow (pl); delit (m); **to make fun of**, *vb*, gul ges a².
furniture, *n*, mebel (m).
further, *adj*, pella; **any further**, *adv*, na³ fella (usually in negative sentences).
furze (gorse), *n*, eythinen (f), eythin (coll).
future, *n*, termyn a dheu (m), termynyow a dheu (pl); termyn a vedn dos (m, RLC).

G, g

gabble, *vb*, klappya.
gadfly, *n*, kelyonen vargh (f), kelyon margh (coll).
Gaelic, *I adj*, godhalek; *II n*, Godhalek (m).
gain, *I n*, gwayn (m), gwaynyow (pl); les (m); *II vb*, gwaynya.
galaxy, *n*, galaksi (f), galaksiow (pl).
gallery, *n*, (balcony) soler (m), soleryow (pl); (exhibition room) mirva (f), mirvaow (pl).
gallon, *n*, gallon (m), gallons (pl).
gallows, *n*, krogbren (m), krogbrennyer (pl), krogbrednyer (pl, RLC); kloghbrennyer (pl), kloghbrednyer (pl, RLC).
galore, *adj*, lowr a²; **prizes galore**, *phr*, lowr a bewasow.
gamble, *vb*, hapwari.
game, *n*, (play) gwari (m), gwariow (pl); **board game**, *n*, gwari bord (m), gwariow bord (pl); **card game**, *n*, gwari kartennow (m), gwariow kartennow (pl); **Olympic Games**, *n*, Gwariow Olympek (pl); **role playing game (RPG)**, *n*, gwari rann (m), gwariow rann (pl); gwari radn (m, RLC), gwariow radn (pl, RLC); gwari rolys (m), gwariow rolys (pl); **video game**, *n*, gwari gwydhyow (m), gwariow gwydhyow (pl); **to play a double game**, *phr*, gwari gans/gen gwelen dhewblek; (animals) gam (m), helgik (m).
gang, *n*, para (m), parys (pl); bagas (m), bagasow (pl), bagajow (pl, RLC).
gangster, *n*, bilen (m), bilenys (pl).
gangway, *n*, tremenva (f), tremenvaow (pl).
gaol, *n*, prison (m), prisonyow (pl).

garage, *n*, karri (m), karriow (pl).
garden, *n*, lowarth (m), lowar' (m, RLC); lowarthyow (pl).
garlic, *n*, keninen (f), kennin (coll).
gas, *n*, gas (m), gassys (pl).
gate, *n*, yet (f), yettys (pl); porth (m), por' (m, RLC), porthow (pl).
gather, *vb*, kuntel.
gay, *adj*, (joyful) lowenek; (homosexual) kethreydhel.
gear, *n*, taklen (f), taklow (pl); daffar (m); (mechanical) maglen (f), maglennow (pl), maglednow (pl, RLC).
gender, *n*, reydh (f), reydhow (pl).
general, **I** *adj*, ollgemmyn; ollgebmy (RLC); je-neral;
II *n*, (army) pennhembrenkyas (m), pennhembrynkyasi (pl); je-neral (m), je-nerals (pl).
generally, *adv*, dre vras.
generate, *vb*, dinythi; dinethi (RLC).
genius, *n*, (muse) awen (f); (person) awenydh (m), awenydhyon (pl); awenydhes (f), awenydhesow (pl).
gentle, *adj*, hweg; jentil.
gentleman, *n*, den jentil (m), tus jentil (pl).
gentlewoman, *n*, benyn jentil (f), benynes jentil (pl).
gently, *adv*, yn kosel, dre dekter.
genuine, *adj*, lel; gwir; gwiryon.
geography, *n*, doronieth (f).
geometry, *n*, mynsonieth (f); mensonieth (f, RLC).
German, *adj*, almaynek; **German person**, *n*, Alman (m), Almanyon (pl); Almanes (f), Almanesow (pl);
German language, *n*, Almaynek (m); **German shepherd dog**, *n*, ki bleydh (m), keun bleydh (pl).
Germany, *top*, Almayn (m); Germani (m).
get, *vb*, kavos; (obtain) kerhes; kawas (RLC); **get along**, *vb phr*, kerdhes; **get back**, *vb phr*, kavos arta; **get drunk**, *vb phr*, medhwi; **get ill**, *phr*, kodha klav; kodha kloav (RLC); **get on**, *vb*, spedy; seweni; soweni (RLC); **get out of here!**, *phr*, voyd alemmal; voyd alebma (RLC); **get ready**, *vb*, ombareusi; **get round to do**, *phr*, kavos chons dhe wul; **get wind of something**, *phr*, klewes son a neppy-th; **get up**, *vb*, sevel; **I have got**, *vb phr*, yma dhymm; ma dhybm (RLC); my a'm beus.
ghastly, *adj*, euthyk; ithik (RLC); skruthus.
ghetto, *n*, getto (m), gettos (pl).
ghost, *n*, tarosvan (m), tarosvannow (pl), tarosvadnow (pl, RLC); **good ghost**, *n phr*, bocka gwynn (m), bock(y)as wynn (pl); bocka gwydn (m, RLC), bock(y)as wydn (pl, RLC); **bad ghost**, *n phr*, bocka du (m), bock(y)as dhu (pl); **ghost train**, *n*, tren tarosvan (m), trenow tarosvan (pl); **give up the ghost**, *phr*, daskor y enev.
ghostly, *adj*, tarosvannus; tarosvadnus (RLC).
gift, *n*, ro (m), rohow (pl).
gifted (talented), *adj*, konnyk; kodnyk (RLC).
gigabyte (GB), *n*, gigabayt (m), gigabaytys (pl); *abbr*, GB.
gill (of fish), *n*, brynken (f), brynk (coll).
gin (drink), *n*, jynevra (m).

ginger, *n*, jynjyber (coll); jynjer (coll, RLC).
giraffe, *n*, jira-f (m), jirafes (pl).
girdle, *n*, grugys (m), grugysow (pl); kengrel (f), kengrellow (pl); kyngel (f), kynglow (pl).
girl, *n*, mowes (f), mowysi (pl); mos (f, RLC), mosi (pl, RLC).
girlfriend, *n*, kares (f), karesow (pl).
give, *vb*, ri; rei (RLC); **give back**, *vb phr*, ri arta; rei arta (RLC); **give up**, *vb*, daskor; **give way**, *vb*, plegya; **give or take**, *phr*, a-dro dhe².
glad, *adj*, lowen.
glade, *n*, lannergh (m), lanerhi (pl).
gland, *n*, gwagren (f), gwagrennow (pl), gwagrednow (pl, RLC).
glass, *n*, (material; mirror) gweder (m); (vessel) gwedren (f), gwedrennow (pl), gwedrednow (pl, RLC).
glasses (spectacles), *n*, golokwedrow (pl); dewweder (dl).
glassful, *n*, gwedrennas (f), gwedrednas (f, RLC), gwedrenasow (pl).
gleam, *vb*, lentrei.
gleaming, *adj*, lentrus; splann; spladn (RLC).
glide, *vb*, slynkya.
gloat, *vb*, gorawena.
global, *adj*, ollvysel; ollvesel (RLC); **global warming**, *n phr*, tommheans ollvysel; tobmheans ollvesel (RLC).
globe, *n*, pel an norvys (f), pelyow an norvys (pl).
gloomy, *adj*, tewal; trist.
glorious, *adj*, gloryus.
glory, *n*, glori (m); golowder (m); gordhyans (m).
glove, *n*, manek (f), manegow (pl).
glow, **I** *n*, golow (m), golowys (pl); **II** *vb*, golowi.
glue, **I** *n*, glus (m), glusow (pl); **II** *vb*, glusa.
gnat, *n*, gwibesen (f), gwibes (coll).
gnome, *n*, korrik (m), korrigow (pl); (mine spirit) knoukyer (m), knoukyers (pl); (goblin) bocka (m), bockas (pl), bockyas (pl); **garden gnome**, *n*, korrik lowarth (m), korrigow lowarth (pl).
go, *vb*, mos; **go away**, *avodya*; mos dhe ves; **go down**, *vb*, diyskynna; deskydny (RLC); **go out**, *vb*, mos ynmes; (of a flame) merwel; **go up**, *vb*, yskynna; 'skydny (RLC); mos a-mann (RLC).
goal, *n*, (aim) amkan (m), amkanow (pl); kosten (f), kostennow (pl), kostednow (pl, RLC); towl (m), towlow (pl); (sports) gol (m), golyow (pl).
goat, *n*, gaver (f), gever (pl), gyvres (pl); **he-goat**, *n*, bogh (m), bohas (pl).
goblin, *n*, bocka (m), bock(y)as (pl).
god, *n*, duw (m), duwow (pl); (Christian God) Duw; **God bless!**, *phr*, Duw re sewena!; Dursona!
goddess, *n*, duwes (f), duwesow (pl).
godchild, *n*, flogh besydh (m), flehes vesydh (pl); flogh bejedh (m, RLC), flehes vejedh (pl, RLC).
godfather, *n*, tas besydh (m), tasow vesydh (pl); tas bejedh (m, RLC), tasow vejedh (pl, RLC).
godmother, *n*, mamm vesydh (f), mammow besydh

(pl); mabm vejedh (f, RLC), mabmow bejedh (pl, RLC).

goggle-eyed, *adj*, lagasek; lagajek (RLC).

gold, *n*, owr (m).

golden, *adj*, owrek; owryek (RLC).

goldfish, *n*, owrbysk (m), owrbesk (m, RLC), owrbuskes (pl).

gone, *adj*, gyllys.

good, *adj*, da; (morally good, respectable) mas; **good morning!**, *phr*, myttin da!; mettin da! (RLC); **goodbye!**, *phr*, Duw genes/genowgh!; **good day!**, *phr*, dydh da!; dedh da! (RLC); Durda-dhehwil!; Durda-dhehwei! (RLC); Duw roy dydh da dhywgh hwi! (RMC); **good evening!**, *phr*, gorthuher da!; **good heavens!**, *int*, re Varial; 'Rial; **good night!**, *phr*, nos da!; nosta-dhehwil!; nosta-dhehwei! (RLC); Durnostadha!

goodness, *n*, dadder (m); **goodness knows!**, *phr*, Duw hepken a wor!

goods, *n pl*, gwara (coll); (possessions) pyth ha da; peth ha da (RLC); **goods train**, *n*, tren fres (m), trenow fres (pl).

goose, *n*, goodh (f), godhow (pl).

gooseberry, *n*, growsen (f), grows (coll).

gorgeous, *adj*, splann; spladn (RLC).

gorilla, *n*, gorilla (m), gorilles (pl).

gorse, *n*, eythinen (f), eythin (coll).

gorseth, *n*, gorsedh (f), gorsedhow (pl).

gosling, *n*, godhik (m), godhigow (pl).

gossamer, *n*, gweun (m).

gossip, *vb*, kyhwedhla; *phr*, kesklappya yn unn sklandra; *phr*, esedha war skavel an gow.

government, *n*, governans (m), governansow (pl).

gown, *n*, pows (f), powsyow (pl).

grace, *n*, gras (m), grassow (pl).

graceful, *adj*, grassyes; rasek.

gracious, *adj*, debone-r; grassyes.

grade, *I n*, gradh (m), gradhow (pl); **II vb**, gradhegi.

gradual(ly), *adj & adv*, tamm ha tamm; tabm ha tabm (RLC).

graduate, *I n*, gradhesik (m), gradhesigyon (pl); gradhesiges (f), gradhesigesow (pl); **II vb**, gradhya.

grain, *n*, greunen (f), greun (coll).

gram(me), *n*, gramm (m), grammow (pl).

grammar, *n*, (rules; subject of school lessons) gramer (m); gramasek (f); (book) yethador (m).

granary, *n*, greunva (f), greunvaow (pl).

grand, *adj*, bryntin; brentin (RLC); brav; meur; uhel; **grand piano**, *n*, piano bras (m), pianos bras (pl).

grandchild, *n*, flogh gwynn (m), flehes wynn (pl); flogh gwydn (m, RLC), flehes gwydn (pl, RLC).

grandfather, *n*, tas gwynn (m), tasow wynn (pl); sira wynn (m), sirys wynn (pl); sira wydn (m, RLC), sirys wydn (pl, RLC).

grandmother, *n*, mamm wynn (f), mammow gwynn (pl); dama wynn (f), damyow gwynn (pl); dama wydn (f, RLC), damyow wydn (pl, RLC).

grandparents, *n pl*, kerens wynn (pl); kerens wydn (pl, RLC).

grandson, *n*, mab wynn (m), mebyon wynn (pl); mab wydn (m, RLC), mebyon wydn (pl, RLC).

grape, *n*, grappa (m), grappys (pl), grappow (pl).

grapefruit, *n*, aval paradhis (m), avalow paradhis (pl).

graphical, *adj*, grafegel; **graphical user interface** (GUI), *n*, ynterfas usyer grafegel (m); *abbr*, YUG.

graphics, *n pl*, grafek (f).

grasp, *I n*, dalhen (f), dalhennow (pl), dalhednow (pl, RLC); gavel (f), gavelyow (pl); **II vb**, dalhenna; dalhedna (RLC); synsi; senji (RLC).

grass, *n*, gwels (coll); **blade of grass**, *n*, gwelsen (f); **grass roots support**, *n phr*, skoodhyans an bobel.

grateful, *adj*, grasek; grajek (RLC).

grave, *n*, bedh (m), bedhow (pl); **grave stone**, *n*, men bedh (m), meyn bedh (pl).

gravel, *n*, grow (coll).

graveyard, *n*, bedhros (f), bedhrosow (pl); korflan (f), korflannow (pl).

gravy, *n*, sugen (f); sugen gig (f).

graze, *vb*, peuri; pori (RLC).

great, *I adj*, meur; **II int**, splann!; bryntin!; brentin! (RLC)

great-aunt, *n*, gorrödrep (f), gorrödrebédh (pl).

Great Britain, *top*, Breten Veur.

great-uncle, *n*, gorewnter (m), gorewntres (pl).

greed, *n*, krefni (f); pithneth (f).

greedy, *adj*, kraf, pith.

Greek, *I adj*, grek; **II n**, (language) Greka; (person) Grek (m), Grekys (pl); Grekes (f), Grekesow (pl).

green, *adj*, (natural) glas; (artificial) gwyrddh, gwer; **dark green**, *adj*, dulas; **light green**, *adj*, gwerwyn; **the Green Party**, *n*, an Parti Gwer; **the Greens**, *n*, an Re Wer (pl).

greenhouse, *n*, chi gweder (m), chiow gweder (pl); chei gweder (m, RLC), treven gweder (pl, RLC).

greet, *vb*, dynerhi; saluji; wolkomma; wolkobma (RLC).

greeting, *n*, dynnargh (m).

greetings, *n pl*, gorhemynadow; **greetings!** *phr*, lowena dhis! (sg)/lowena dhywgh! (pl).

grey, *adj*, loos; glas (also blue and green).

griddle, *n*, men pobas (m), meyn pobas (pl).

grief, *n*, duwon (m); galar (m); anken (m); keudh (m), keudhow (pl); (melancholy) moredh (m), moredhow (pl).

grieve, *vb*, (afflict) duwonhe-; grevya; (mourn) galari.

grill, *n*, rastel (f), restel (pl).

grim, *adj*, asper; fell; garow.

grind, *vb*, melyas; mala.

grip, *n*, dalhen (f), dalhennow (pl), dalhednow (pl, RLC).

groan, *I n*, hanajen (f), hanajennow (pl), hanajednow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, hanaja.

grocer, *n*, spiser (m), spisoryon (pl).

groceries, *n*, gwara boos (coll).

grocery, *n*, spisti (m), spistiow (pl).

ground, *n*, dor (m); leur (m), leuryow (pl).
group, *n*, bagas (m), bagasow (pl), bagajow (pl, RLC).
grow, *vb*, tevi.
grub, *n*, pryv (m), prev (m, RLC), preves (pl).
gruel, *n*, yos kergh (m).
guarantee, *I n*, mewgh (m), mewghyow (pl); *II vb*, mewghya.
guard, *I n*, gwith (m); (person) gwithyas (m), gwithysi (pl); gwithyades (f), gwithyadesow (pl); *II vb*, gwitha.
guardian, *n*, gwithyas (m), gwithysi (pl).
guess, *vb*, dismygi.
guest, *n*, ostyas (m), ostysi (pl).
guide, *I n*, kevarwodher (m), kevarwodheryon (pl); kevarwodhores (f), kevarwodhoresow (pl); *II vb*, gidya.
guilty, *adj*, kablus; **not guilty**, *phr*, ankablus.
guinea pig, *n*, hogh Gyni (m), hohes Gyni (pl).
guitar, *n*, gitar (m), gitaryow (pl); **electric guitar**, *n phr*, gitar tredanek (m).
gulf, *n*, morblek (m), morblegow (pl).
gull, *n*, golan (f), golanes (pl).
gum, *n*, (anatomical) kig dens (m), kigyow dens (pl); (substance) glus (m), glusyow (pl).
gun, *n*, gonn (m), gonnys (pl); godn (m, RLC), godnys (pl, RLC).
gunner, *n*, gonner (m), godner (m, RLC), gonoryon (pl).
gut, *n*, kolodhyonen (f), kolodhyon (coll).
gutter, *n*, londer (m), londrys (pl).
guy, *n*, den (m), tus (pl); **tough guy**, *n phr*, smat (m), smatys (pl).
gymnasium, *n*, hel sport (f), helyow sport(pl).
gymnastics, *n*, gymnastek (m); lappyans (m); **perform gymnastics**, *vb phr*, lappya.

H, h

haddock, *n*, korrvarvus (m), korrvarvusi (pl).
hail, *n*, keser (coll); **hailstone**, *n*, keseren (f), keserennow (pl), keserednow (pl, RLC); *II vb*, (greeting) dynerhi; (weather) gul keser.
hair, *n*, blewen (f), blew (coll); gols (coll).
hairstylist, *n*, kempenner gols (m), kempenoryon wols (pl); kempenores wols (f), kempenoresow gols (pl); dyghtyer gols (m), dyghtyoryon wols (pl); dyghtyores wols (f), dyghtyoresow gols (pl); barbour (m), barbours (pl).
half, *n*, hanter (m); **half-hearted**, *adj*, mygyl; **half hour**, *n*, hanter our (m); **half time**, *n*, hanter prys (m); hanter pres (RLC); **halfway**, *adj*, hanter an fordh; hanter an for' (RLC); **half-wit**, *n*, skogyn (m), skogynnow (pl), skogydnnow (pl, RLC).
hall, *n*, hel (f), helyow (pl).
halt, *I n*, savla (f), savleow (pl); *II vb*, hedhi; sevel; powes.
ham, *n*, mordhos hogh (f).
hammer, *n*, morthol (m), mortholyow (pl).

hamster, *n*, hamster (m), hamsters (pl).
hand, *n*, leuv (f), leuvyow (pl), diwleuv (dl), dowla (dl, RLC); dorn (m), dornow (pl); **on the other hand**, *phr*, yn fordh aral; **shake hands**, *vb phr*, shackya leuv.
handful, *n*, dornas (m), dornasow (pl).
handbag, *n*, tigen (f), tigennow (pl), tignednow (pl, RLC).
hand-luggage, *n*, fardellow dorn (pl).
handball, *n*, (sport) pel dhorn (f); (offence in football) dornbel (f), dornbelyow (pl).
handle, *n*, dornla (m), dornleow (pl).
handkerchief, *n*, lien dorn (m), lienyow dorn (pl).
handshake, *n*, shackyans leuv (m).
handsome, *adj*, teg; semli.
hang, *vb*, kregi.
hang-glide, *vb*, ayrgregi.
happen, *vb*, hwarvos; kodha; 'skynnya; 'skydyna (RLC); **what's happening?**, *phr*, pandr'a hwer?; **what has happened to you?**, *phr*, pandr'eus 'skydnys warnowgh hwei? (RLC).
happening, *n*, hwarvos (m), hwarvosow (pl).
happiness, *n*, lowena (f).
happily, *adv*, yn lowen.
happy, *adj*, lowen; lowenek.
harbour, *n*, porth (m), por' (m, RLC), porthow (pl).
hard, *adj*, (tough) kales; **hard disk**, *n*, plasen gales (f), plasennow kales (pl), plasednow kales (pl, RLC); **hard working**, *adj*, diwysyk.
hardly, *adv*, skant (+ neg.); skantlowr.
hardness, *n*, kaletter.
hardware (computer), *n*, kalesweyth (m).
hare, *n*, skovarnek (m), skovarnogyon (pl), skovarnoges (pl).
harmonica, *n*, harmo-nika (f), harmo-nikas (pl).
harmonise, *vb*, kesseni.
hat, *n*, hat (m), hattow (pl), hattys (pl); (broad-brimmed hat) diber dowr (m), dibrow dowr (pl).
hate, *I n*, kas (m); *II vb*, kasa; hatya; **I hate**, *phr*, kas yw genev.
hateful, *adj*, kasadow.
haunch, *n*, mordhos (m), mordhosow (pl); pedren (f), pedrennow (pl), pedrednow (pl, RLC), diwbedren (dl); pachen (coll, RLC).
have, *vb*, kavos; kawas (RLC); **I have**, *vb phr*, yma dhymm; ma dhybm (RLC); y'm beus; **I have with me**, *phr*, yma genev; ma gene'vy (RLC); **to have a bath**, *phr*, omdroghya; gul tronkys; **have to**, *vb phr*, bos res dhe.
hawk, *n*, hok (m), hokys (pl).
hawthorn, *n*, spernen wynn (f), spern gwynn (coll); spernen wydn (f, RLC), spern gwydn (coll, RLC).
hay, *n*, gora (m).
haystack, *n*, das wora (f), deys gora (pl).
haze, *n*, niwl (m), niwlow (pl).
he, *prn*, ev; (enclitic) e(v); va; (infix) 'n.
head, *n*, penn (m), pennow (pl); pedn (m, RLC), pednow (pl, RLC).
headache, *n*, drog penn (m), drogow penn (pl).

headland, *n*, penn tir (m), pennow tir (pl); pedn tir (m, RLC), pednow tir (pl, RLC).
headquarters, *n*, pennplas (m), pennplasow (pl); pednplas (m, RLC), pednplasow (pl, RLC).
headlight, *n*, pennlugarn (m), pennlugern (pl); pednlugarn (m, RLC), pednlugern (pl, RLC).
heal, *vb*, yaghhe; sawya.
health, *n*, yehes (m); 'ehes (m, RLC); **good health!** **cheers!**, *phr*, yehes da!; 'ehes! (RLC).
healthy, *adj*, (not ill) yagh; (health-giving) yahus.
heap, *n*, bern (m), bernyow (pl); grahel (f), grahellow (pl).
hear, *vb*, klewes; klowes (RLC); **hear about**, *vb phr*, klewes a²; klowes a² (RLC); hear from someone, *vb phr*, klewes gans; klowes gen (RLC).
heart, *n*, kolon (f), kolonnow (pl); **heart attack**, *n*, powes an golon (m); shora kolon (m).
heat, *I n*, tes (m), tomder (m); *II vb*, tesa; tommhe; tobmhe (RLC).
heath, *n*, kekesow (coll).
heather, *n*, grug (m), grugow (pl).
heating, *n*, tommheans (m); tobmheans (m, RLC).
heaven, *n*, nev (m), nevow (pl).
heavy, *adj*, poos.
hedge, *n*, ke (m), keow (pl); (low or broken down hedge) gorge (m), gorgeow (pl).
hedgehog, *n*, sort (m), sortes (pl).
heed, *I n*, fors; preder; *II vb*, kola orth; bos war; **take heed!**, *phr*, kemmer with! (sg)/kemerewgh with! (pl); kebmer with! (sg, RLC)/kemerowgh with! (pl, RLC).
heel, *n*, seudhel (m), seudhelyow (pl).
height, *n*, uhelder; (high place) ardh (m), ardhow (pl).
heir, *n*, er (m), erys (pl).
held, *adj*, synsys; senjys (RLC).
helicopter, *n*, tro askel (f), troyow askel (pl).
hell, *n*, yfarn (m), yfarnow (pl); **a hell of a noise**, *phr*, tros yfarnek.
hello! *int*, hou! yow!
helmet, *n*, basnet (m), basnettys (pl).
helter skelter, *n*, tour korslynk (m), touryow korslynk (pl).
help, *I n*, gweres (m); *II vb*, gweres; **help me!**, *phr*, gweres vy! (sg)/gweresewgh vy! (pl); **help yourself!**, *phr*, tann dhis dha honan!
helpful, *adj*, heweres.
helpless, *adj*, diweres.
hemp, *n*, kewarhen (f), kewargh (coll); kowarhen (f, RLC), kowar' (coll, RLC).
hen, *n*, yar (f), yer; **hen-house**, *n*, yerji (m), yerjiow (pl).
hence, *adv*, (from here), ahanan; alemma; alebma (RLC).
her, *prn*, hy³; **of her**, *prp prn*, anedhi; **to her**, *prp prn*, dhedhi; **with her**, *prp prn*, gensi.
herb, *n*, losowen (f), losow (coll).
here, *adv*, omma; obma (RLC); **from here**, *adv*, alemma;

alebma (RLC); **here is**, *phr*, otta; ottomma; ottobma (RLC).
herring, *n*, hernen wynn (f), hern gwynn (coll); henen wydn (f, RLC), hern gwydn (coll, RLC).
herself, *prn*, hy honan.
hesitate, *vb*, hockya.
hesitation, *n*, hockyans (m), hockyansow (pl).
heterosexual, *adj*, kenreydhek.
hil, *int*, hou! yow!
hidden, *adj*, kudh.
hide, *I n*, (skin) krohen (f), krehyn (pl); *II vb*, (h. something) kudha ; (h. oneself) omgudha.
hideous, *adj*, hager {Hager precedes the noun.}
hideout, *n*, kovva (f), kovvaow (pl); kudhva (f, RMC), kudhvaow (pl, RMC).
high, *adj*, uhel; **high jump**, *vb*, ughlamma; ughlebmél (RLC); **high place**, *n*, ardh (m), ardhow (pl).
higher, *adj*, gwartha.
highlight, *vb*, golowboyntya.
hill, *n*, bre (f), breow (pl); bronn (m), bronnnow (pl); brodn (m, RLC), brodnnow (pl, RLC); (big hill) menydh (m), menedh (m, RLC), menydhyyow (pl). {In place-names often mena.}
hillside, *n*, run (f), runyow (pl).
him, *prn*, ev; **of him**, *prp prn*, anodho; **to him**, *prp prn*, dhodho; **with him**, *prp prn*, ganso; ganjo (RLC).
himself, *prn*, y honan.
hinder, *vb*, lettya.
hint, *n*, hynt (m), hyntys (pl).
hip, *n*, klun (f), klunyow (pl), diwglun (dl).
hippopotamus, *n*, dowervargh (m), dowervergh (pl).
his, *prn*, y².
hiss, *vb*, tythya; sia.
hit, *I n*, skwat (m), skwattow (pl); *II vb*, gweskel; skwatya; skwatcha (RLC).
hitherto, *adv*, bys dhe'n eur ma; kysn lemmyn; kens lebmyrn (RLC).
history, *n*, i-stori (m).
hobby, *n*, hobi (m), hobis (pl).
hobby-horse, *n*, hobihors (m), hobihorsys (pl); ('Obby 'Oss) Penn Glas (m); Pedn Glas (m, RLC).
hoe, *n*, kravel (f), kravellow (pl); (pick) pigel (f), pigellow (pl).
hog, *n*, hogh (m), hohes (pl); toorgh (m), torhes (pl).
hogweed, *n*, evoren (f), evor (coll); losowen vogh (f), losow mogh (coll).
hold, *vb*, synsi; senji (RLC).
hole, *n*, toll (m), tell (pl).
holed (perforated), *adj*, tollek; tellys.
holiday, *n*, dy'gol (m), dy'golyow (pl); de'gol (m, RLC), de'golyow (pl, RLC).
hollow, *I adj*, kow; *II n*, kew (f), kewyow (pl); kow (f, RLC), kowyow (pl, RLC).
holy, *adj*, sans; **the Holy Spirit**, *n phr*, an Spyrys Sans (m).
home, *n*, tre (f), trevow (pl); **at home**, *adv*, tre; y'n chi; e'n chei (RLC); **from home**, *adv*, a-dre; **go home**, *vb*

phr, mos tre; **old people's home**, *n*, annedh tus koth (f), adnedh tus koth (f, RLC), anedhow tus koth (pl).
homely, *adj*, sempel; difflows.
homesick, *adj*, hirethek.
homewards, *adv*, dhe-dre.
homework, *n*, ober tre (m), oberow tre (pl).
homily, *n*, pregoth (m), pregothow (pl).
homosexual, *adj*, kethreydhel.
honest, *adj*, onest.
honesty, *n*, onester.
honey, *n*, mel (m).
honour, *I n*, enor (m), enorys (pl); *onour* (m, RLC) onours (pl, RLC); *II vb*, enora.
hook, *n*, higen (f), higennow (pl); bagh (f), bahow (pl).
hoop, *n*, kylgh (m), kylghyow (pl).
hoop-la, *n*, kylhigow (pl).
hope, *n*, govenek (m), govenegow (pl).
hope, *vb*, gwaytyas; **I hope**, *vb phr*, yma govenek dhymm; ma govenek dhybm (RLC); govenek a'm beus {all followed by may⁵ + subjunctive}.

horizon, *n*, gorwel (m), gorwelyow (pl).
horizontal, *adj*, gorwelyek.
horn, *n*, korn (m), kern (pl), dewgorn (dl).
horrible, *adj*, euthyk; ithik (RLC).
horror, *n*, euth (m); browagh (m).
horse, *n*, margh (m), mergh (pl); **to horse jump**, *vb*, lamma margh; lebmel margh (RLC); **horse racing**, *n*, resek margh.
hosepipe, *n*, piben dhowr (f), pibennow dower (pl), pibednow dower (pl, RLC).
hospital, *n*, klavji (m), klavjiow (pl); kloa'ji (m, RLC), kloa'jiow (pl, RLC).
host, *n*, ost (m), ostys (pl).
hostess, *n*, ostes (f), ostesow (pl); **air hostess**, *n*, ostes ayr (f), ostesow ayr (pl).
hot, *adj*, pooth; (warm) tomm; tobm (RLC); (extremely hot; blazing) bros; **hot chocolate**, *n*, choklet tomm; choklet tobm (RLC).
hotel, *n*, ostel (m), ostelyow (pl).
hound, *n*, (hunting) helgi (m), helgeun (pl); (racing) reski (m), reskeun (pl); (abusive) hond (m), hons (pl).
hour, *n*, (o'clock) eur (f), euryow (pl); (duration) our (m), ourys (pl); **within an hour**, *phr*, a-ji dhe our; a-jei dhe our (RLC).
house, *n*, chi (m), chiuw (pl); chei (m, RLC), treven (pl, RLC); **detached house**, *n phr*, chi unnik (m), chiuw unnik (pl); chei udnik (m, RLC), treven udnik (pl, RLC); **semi-detached house**, *n phr*, gevelji (m), geveljiow (pl); **full house** (poker), *n phr*, gwariji leun; dornas leun.
household, *n*, meni (m), meniow (pl).
how, *I conj*, del²; *II int*, ass, assa; fatel²; fatla; **how fine the weather is**, *phr*, ass yw brav an gewer; **how nice of you!** *phr*, ass os ta kuv! **how are you?**, *phr*, fatla genes (sg)/ fatla genowgh (pl)?; fatel erowgh hwei kul? (RLC); **how come**, *phr*, prag; **how many**, *phr*, py

lies; pes (+ sg noun); pyseu-l; peseu-l (RLC); **how many times**, *phr*, peskweyth; **how much**, *phr*, pygemmys; pegebmys (RLC); **how often**, *phr*, py lies termyn; pana lies gweyth (RLC).
however, *adv*, byttegy·ns; bettege·ns (RLC).
howl, *vb*, oulya.
hug, *I n*, byrlans (m), byrlansow (pl); *II vb*, byrla.
huge, *adj*, bras dres ehen; euthyk bras; hujes ['hɪwɔdʒəz] (RLC).
human, *n*, den (m), tus (pl).
humankind, *n*, mab den (m); denses (coll).
humble, *adj*, uvel.
humour, *n*, hwarthuster (m).
hundred, *card num*, kans (m), kansow (pl); **a hundred times**, *phr*, kanskweyth.
Hundred (administrative division), *n*, keverang (f), keverangow (pl).
hundredfold, *adv*, kansplek.
hundredth, *n*, kansves (m), kansvesow (pl); *ord num*, kansves; *abbr*, 100ves.
hunger, *n*, nown (m).
hungry, *adj*, nownek; gwag {lit. 'empty'}; **I am hungry**, *phr*, yma· nown dhymm; ma nown dhybm (RLC); nown a'm beus; gwag ov vy.
hunt, *vb*, helhi.
hurry, *vb*, fisten; **hurry up!**, *phr*, fisten! (sg)/ fistenewgh! (pl); **I am in a hurry**, *phr*, mall yw genev.
hurt, *vb*, *I* shyndya; pystiga; hurtya; *II adj*, shyndys.
husband, *n*, gour (m), gwer (pl).
hush, *int*, taw! (sg)/tewewgh! (pl); taw tawas! (sg)/tewewgh tawas! (pl).
hut, *n*, krow (m), krowyow (pl); (rough or ruined hut) krellas (m), krellow (pl).
hyperlink, *n*, gorgevren (f), gorgevrennow (pl), gorgevrednow (pl, RLC).
hypocritical, *adj*, fekyl.

I, i

I, pm, my; (enclitic) vy; va; ma; (infix) 'm.
ice, *n*, rew (m); **iceberg**, *n*, menydh rew (m), menydhyyow rew (pl); mena rew (m, RLC), menedhyow rew (pl, RLC); **ice cream**, *n*, dehen rew (m); **ice cube**, *n*, kub rew (m), kubow rew (pl); **ice skate**, *n*, skes rew (m), skesyow rew (pl); **to ice skate**, *vb*, skesya war rew.
icon (for a computer programme), *n*, arwodhik (m), arwodhigow (pl).
icy, *adj*, rewgennys; rewgednys (RLC).
idea, *n*, tybyans (m), tybyansow (pl).
identical, *adj*, keth.
identity, *n*, honanieth (f), honaniethow (pl).
idiom, *n*, (turn of phrase) lavar (m), lavarow (pl).
idiot, *n*, bobba (m), bobbys (pl); penn bobba (m), pennow bobba (pl); pedn bobba (m, RLC), pednow bobba (pl, RLC); skogyn (m), skogynnow (pl),

skogydnaw (pl, RLC); **you goggle-eyed idiot!**, *phr*, ty penn bobba lagasek!; che pedn bobba lagajek! (RLC).
idle, *adj*, diek; **idle talk**, *n*, flows (m).
if, *conj*, (before consonants) mar⁴; mara⁴; (before vowels) mars; maras; (unlikely conditions) a⁴; (negative) mar ny²; **if you please**, *phr*, mar pleg.
ignore, *vb*, sevel orth aswon; skonya aswon.
ignorance, *n*, fowt dyskans (m), fowtys dyskans (pl); fowt deskans (m, RLC), fowtys deskans (pl, RLC).
ill, *adj*, (sick) klav; kloav (RLC); (bad) drog.
illegal, *adj*, anlachel; erby-nn an laha; erby-dn an laha (RLC).
illness, *n*, kleves.
illuminate, *vb*, golowi; (artistically) afina.
illustrate, *vb*, lymna.
illustration, *n*, lymnans (m), lymnansow (pl).
image, *n*, imach (m), imajys (pl); aven (m), avenyow (pl).
imagine, *vb*, desevo; koncevi; tybi.
immediate, *adj*, desempis; tromm; trobm (RLC); stragth; straft (RLC).
immediately, *adv*, a-dhesempis; a-dhistowgh; hware; heb let.
impertinence, *n*, tonteth (f).
impertinent, *adj*, tont.
impolite, *adj*, diskortes.
import, *vb*, ymperthi.
importance, *n*, poos (m); les (m).
important, *adj*, posek; bysi; a vern; **it's important for you to go**, *phr*, bysi yw dhis mos.
impossible, *adj*, na yll bos; anpossybyl.
in, *prp*, yn; **in me**, *prp*, ynnov; **in you (sg)**, *prp*, ynnos; **in him**, *prp*, ynno; etta (RLC); **in her**, *prp*, ynny; **in us**, *prp*, ynnon; **in you (pl)**, *prp*, ynnowgh; ennowgh (RLC); **in them**, *prp*, ynna, ynnans; ettans (RLC); **in agreement**, *unver*; **in front of**, *prp*, a-rag; **in place (of)**, *prp*, yn le; **in the**, *prp+art*, y'n; **in three days' time**, *phr*, godreva; **in which way**, *phr*, pana vaner.
inbox (e-mail), *n*, yngist (f), yngistyow (pl).
inch, *n*, meusva (f), meusvedhi (pl).
incidentally, *adv*, unnweyth; eneth (RLC).
incompatible, *adj*, ankesplegadow.
increase, *vb*, kressya; ynkressya.
increasingly, *adv*, moy ha moy.
indeed, *adv*, devri; yn tevri; fest.
independence, *n*, anserhogeth (f).
independent, *adj*, anserhek.
index, *n*, menegva (f), menegvaow (pl).
India, *top*, Eynda (f).
Indian, *adj*, eyndek.
indoors, *adv*, a-bervedh; y'n chi; a-ji; a-jei (RLC).
industrious, *adj*, diwysyk.
industry, *n*, diwysyans (m), diwysyansow (pl); hwel ober (m, RLC), hwelyow ober (pl, RLC).
inform, *vb*, derivas; kedhla.
information, *n*, kedhlow (pl).
inhabitant, *n*, anedhyas (m), anedhysi (pl); trigger (m), trigoryon (pl).
injection, *n*, skityans (m), skityansow (pl).
ink, *n*, ynk (m).
injure, *vb*, shyndya.
injury, *n*, shyndyans (m), shyndyansow (pl); goli (m), goliow (pl).
inlet, *n*, logh (m), lohow (pl).
inn, *n*, tavern (m), tavernyow (pl).
input, *vb*, ynworra.
insane, *adj*, muskok; varies.
insect, *n*, pryv (m), prev (m, RLC), preves (pl); hweskeren (f), hwesker (coll).
insert, *vb*, gorra a-bervedh.
inside, *I adv*, a-bervedh; a-ji; a-jei (RLC); *II prp*, a-bervedh yn; a-ji dhe²; a-jei dhe² (RLC).
inspect, *vb*, hwithra; eksamnya.
inspire, *vb*, aweni; ynsprya.
instant, *I adj*, desempis; **instant coffee**, *n*, koffi desempis (m); *II n*, pols (m), polsyow (pl); prysweyth (m), prysweythow (pl); **instant message**, *I n*, messach desempis (m), messajys desempis (pl); *II vb*, messajya desempis.
instance, *n*, ensampel (m); gweyth (f); **for instance**, *phr*, rag ensampel.
instantly, *adv*, kettoo-th; a-dhesempis.
instead of, *phr*, yn le.
instigate, *vb*, sordya.
instrument, *n*, (means) mayn (m), maynys (pl); (musical i.) daffar ilow (m).
insular, *adj*, enesek.
insurance, *n*, surheans (m).
insure, *vb*, surhe.
intelligent, *adj*, pollek; skentel; skiansek; skientek (RLC).
interest, *I n*, (concern) bern (m), bernyow (pl); les (m); (financial) oker (m); *II vb*, deur (3sg only); **it does not interest me**, *phr*, ny'm deur; **see if it interests you**, *phr*, mir mara'th deur.
interesting, *adj*, dhe les; didheurek; lese (RLC).
interface, *n*, ynterfas (m), ynterfassow (pl).
international, *adj*, keswlasek.
internet, *n*, kesrosweyth (m).
interrupt, *vb*, (break off) goderri; (interrupt speech) kewsel a-dreus; kowsel a-dreus (RLC).
interval (short break), *n*, powes (m).
interview, *n*, keswel (m), keswelyow (pl).
interview, *vb*, kesweles.
into, *prp*, (a-berth) yn.
introduce, *vb*, komendya; **introduce oneself**, *vb phr*, omgomendya.
invalid, *adj*, (false) drog; (incapacitated) klav; kloav (RLC).
investigate, *vb*, hwithra.
invite, *vb*, gelwel.
invitation, *n*, galow (m), galowyow (pl).
invoice, *n*, reken (m), reknow (pl).
Ireland, *top*, Iwerdhon (m); Wordhen (m).

Irish, *adj*, iwerdhonek; wordhenek; **Irish language**, *n*, Godhalek; Iwerdhonek; Wordhenek; **Irishman**, *n*, Godhal (m), Godhyli (pl); **Irishwoman**, *n*, Godhales (f), Godhalesow (pl).
iron, **I** *n*, (metal) horn (m); (laundry) hornel (f), hornellow (pl); **II** *vb*, hornella; **ironing board**, *n*, bord hornella (m), bordow hornella (pl).
ironic, *adj*, ironek.
ironmonger, *n*, horner (m), hornoryon (pl).
irony, *n*, gesedh (m), gesedhow (pl).
irregular, *adj*, direwl; digompes.
irregularity, *n*, digomposter (m), digomposteryow (pl).
irrelevant, *adj*, heb bri.
irresponsible, *adj*, dibreder.
irrigate, *vb*, dowerhe.
irritate, *vb*, serri; veksya.
Islam, *n*, Islam (m).
Islamic, *adj*, Islamek.
island, *n*, enys (f), enesow (pl).
Isle of Man, *top*, Manow (f), Enys Vanow (f).
Isles of Scilly, *top*, Syllan (f), Enesek Syllan (f).
issue, **I** *n*, (publication) dyllans (m), dylansow (pl); (topic) mater (m), maters (pl); **II** *vb*, dyllo.
it, *prn*, ev (m); va (m); e (m, *after imperatives*); hi (f); (object) 'n (m); 's (f).
itch, *n*, debron (m), debronow (pl); kos (f), kosow (pl); **II** *vb*, debreni; kosa.
item, *n*, (on a list) poynt (m), poyntys (pl); (thing) tra (neutr.), taklow (pl), traow (pl).
ivory, *n*, dans olifans (m).
ivy, *n*, idhyowen (f), idhyow (coll).

J, j

jackass, *n*, margh asen (m), mergh asen (pl).
jacket, *n*, jerkyn (m), jerkynnow (pl), jerkyns (pl, RLC).
jagged, *adj*, densek.
jail, *n*, prison (m), prisonyow (pl).
jam, *n*, kyfeyth (m), kyfeythyow (pl).
janitor, *n*, porther (m), porthoryon (pl); portheres (f), portheresow (pl).
January, *n*, Genver (m); mis Genver (m).
jar, *n*, (vessel) seth (m), sethow (pl); (shock) jag (m), jagys (pl).
jaundice, *n*, kleves melyn (m).
Jazz, *n*, jazz (m).
jealous, *adj*, gorvynnek; gorvydnek (RLC); avius; envies; **be jealous of someone**, *vb phr*, perthi avi orth nebonan; bos envies warby·dn nebonan (RLC).
jealousy, *n*, avi (m).
jeans, *n*, jins (pl); lavrek jin (m), lavrogow jin (pl).
jelly, *n*, kowlesen (f), kowles (coll).
jellyfish, *n*, morgowlesen (f), morgowles (coll).
jetty, *n*, kay (m), kayow (pl).
Jew, *n*, Yedhow (m), Yedhewon (pl); 'Edhow (m, RLC), 'Edhewon (pl, RLC).
Jewess, *n*, Yedhowes (f), Yedhowesow (pl).

jewel, *n*, jowel (m), jowelys (pl); tegen (f), tegennow (pl), tegednow (pl, RLC).
jewellery, *coll n*, tegennow (pl), tegednow (pl, RLC); gemweyth (m).
Jewish, *adj*, yedhowek; 'edhowek (RLC).
jig, *n*, (dance) jyg (m), jygyow (pl).
jigsaw, *n*, gwari mildam (m), gwariow mildam (pl).
job, *n*, soodh (m), sodhow (pl); obern (f), oberennow (pl), oberednow (pl, RLC).
jog, *vb*, goressek; ponya.
jogger, *n*, reser (m), resoryon (pl); resores (f), resoresow (pl).
join, *vb*, junya; **to join forces (with)**, *vb phr*, omjunya (gans).
joint, *fn*, (body) mell (m), mellow (pl); (meat) kevals (m), kevalsyow (pl); (cigarette) cigarik kewargh (m), cigarigow kewargh (pl); porven gowar' (f, RLC), porvens kowar' (pl, RLC).
joke, **I** *n*, ges (m), gesyow (pl); **II** *vb*, gul ges.
joker, *n*, gesyser (m), gesyoryon (pl).
jolly, *adj*, lowen; jolif.
jot, *n*, banna (m), badna (m, RLC), banahow (pl).
journal, *n*, lyver termyn (m), lyvrow termyn (pl); lever termyn (m, RLC), levrow termyn (pl, RLC).
journalist, *n*, jornalyas (m), jornalysi (pl); jornalyades (f), jornalyadesow (pl).
journey, **I** *n*, viaj (m), viajyow (pl), viajys (pl); **II** *vb*, viajya; vajya (RLC).
Jove, *name*, Jovyn (m).
joy, *n*, lowena (f); joy (m).
joyful, *adj*, lowen; lowenek.
judge, **I** *n*, breusyas (m), breusysi (pl); breusyades (f), breusyadesow (pl); justis (m), justisyow (pl); (critic) barner (m), barnoryon (pl); barnores (f), barnoresow (pl); **II** *vb*, breusi; barna; ri breus war; rei breus war (RLC).
judgement, *n*, barn (f), barnyow (pl); breus (f), breusyow (pl); **in my judgement**, *phr*, dhe'm breus vy.
judo, *n*, judo (m).
jug, *n*, podik (m), podigow (pl).
juggle, *vb*, jogla.
juggler, *n*, jogler (m), jogloryon (pl).
juice, *n*, sugen (m), sugenyow (pl).
juicy, *adj*, sugnek.
July, *n*, Gortheren (m); mis Gortheren (m); Gorefen (m, RLC); mis Gorefen (m, RLC).
jumper (garment), *n*, gwlanek (m), gwlanogow (pl).
June, *n*, Metheven (m); Efen (m, RLC); mis Efen (RLC).
jungle, *n*, gwyrgos (m), gwyrgosow (pl).
junk (rubbish), *n*, atal (m); skollyon (pl); tredn (m, RLC); **junk food**, *n*, boos atal (m).
junkie, *n*, (drug addict) stoffki (m), stoffkeun (pl).
Jupiter, *name*, Yow (m); Jubyter (m).
just, **I** *adj*, ewn; pora·n; **II** *adv*, (only) hepke·n; **just as**, *adv*, (ke)pa·r del²; (pe)ka·r del² (RLC); **just as it is**, *phr*, par del yw; **just now**, *adv*, namnyge·n; **I have**

just done it, *phr*, nowyth gwrys yw genev.
justice, *n*, (virtue) ewnder (m); (magistrate) justis (m), justisyow (pl); chief justice, *n*, pennjustis (m), pennjustisyow (pl); pednjustis (m, RLC), pednjustisyow (pl, RLC).
justify, *vb*, avowa; justifia.

K, k

kale, *n*, kowlen (f), kowl (coll).
kangaroo, *n*, kangarou (m), kangarous (pl).
karate, *n*, karate (m).
kayak, *n*, kayak (m), kayakys (pl), kayagow (pl).
keel, *n*, keyn (m), keynow (pl).
keen, *adj*, (sharp) lymm; lebm (RLC); (eager) mall; hwansek; **I am keen**, *phr*, mall yw genev.
keep, **I** *n*, (castle) tour (m), touryow (pl); **II** *vb*, gwitha; synsi; senji (RLC); **keep a promise**, *vb phr*, kewera; **keep in touch**, *vb phr*, kestava; **keep oneself**, *vb phr*, omwitha; **keep up**, *vb phr*, kesstrivya; **keep your mouth shut!**, *phr*, syns dha glap!
keeper, *n*, gwithyas (m), gwithysi (pl).
keepsake, *n*, kovro (m), kovrohow (pl).
kelp, *n*, gommon (coll), gobmon (coll, RLC).
kennel, *n*, kiji (m), kijiow (pl); keunji (m), keunjiow (pl); keunva (m), keunvaow (pl).
kernel, *n*, sprusen (f), sprusennow (pl), sprusednow (pl, RLC), sprus (coll).
kettle, *n*, kalter (f), kaltoryow (pl); tekell (m, RLC), tekels (pl, RLC); (open kettle, cooking vessel) chek (m), chekys (pl); **tea kettle**, *n*, chek te (m), chekys te (pl); **to put the kettle on**, *phr*, gorra an galter dhe vryjyon.
kettleful, *n*, chekas (m), chekesow (pl).
key, *n*, (lock) alhwedh (m), alhwedhow (pl); (typing) alhwedhen (f), alhwedhennow (pl), alhwedednow (pl, RLC).
keyword, *n*, ger alhwedh (m), geryow alhwedh (pl).
keyboard (typing), *n*, bysowek (f), bysowegi (pl).
kick, **I** *n*, pot (m), potow (pl); **II** *vb*, potya.
kid, **I** *n*, (child) flogh (m), flehes (pl); (goat) mynnen (f), mynn (coll); **II** *vb*, tolla; **are you kidding**; *phr*; es'ta ow kul ges?
kidnap, **I** *n*, argibyans (m), argibyansow (pl); denladrans (m), denladransow (pl); **II** *vb*, argibya; denladra.
kidney, *n*, loneth (f), lonethi (pl); **steak and kidney pie**, *n phr*, hogen vewin ha loneth (f).
kill, *vb*, ladha.
killer, *n*, ladher (m), ladhoryon (pl).
kilobyte (KB), *n*, kilobayt (m), kilobaytys (pl); *abbr*, KB.
kilogramme, *n*, kilogram (m), kilogrammow (pl); *abbr*, kg.
kilometre, *n*, kilometer (m), kilometrow (pl); *abbr*, km.
kilt, *n*, losten albanek (f), lostennow albanek (pl), lostednow albanek (pl, RLC); losten vrith (f), lostennow brith (pl).

kin, *n*, neskar (m), neskerens (pl); ehen (f), ehennow (pl), ehednow (pl, RLC); **next of kin**, *n phr*, neshevin (m & coll).
kind, **I** *adj*, hegar; hweg; kuv; **kind regards**, *phr*, gorhemynadow a'n gwella; **II** *n*, (variety) ehen (f); sort (m); **kind of** (somewhat), *phr*, nebes; **that kind of**, *phr*, a'n par na.
kindergarten, *n*, skol veythrin (f), skolyow meythrin (pl).
kindle, *vb*, dewi; enowi.
kindly, *adj*, kolonnek; kolodnek (RLC).
kindness, *n*, kuvder (m).
king, *n*, myghte·rn (m), myghternedh (pl); my'te·rn (m, RLC), my'ternyow (pl, RLC); **king size**, *phr*, kowrek.
kingdom, *n*, gwaskor (f), gwaskordhow (pl); ruwvaneth (f), ruwvanethow (pl); **United Kingdom**, *top*, Ruwvaneth Unys (f).
kiosk, *n*, kiosk (m), kioskys (pl).
kiss, **I** *n*, amm (m), ammow (pl); abm (m, RLC), abmow (pl, RLC); bay (m), bayow (pl); kussyn (m), kussynnow (pl), kussydnnow (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, amma; abma (RLC); **kiss me!**, *phr*, baya; amm dhymml; abm dhybm! (RLC).
kit, *n*, daffar (m).
kitchen, *n*, kegin (f), keginow (pl); **kitchen dresser**, *n*, lestrier (m), lestrieryow (pl).
kite, *n*, sarf neyja (f), serf neyja (pl).
kitten, *n*, kathik (f), kathigow (pl).
knead, *vb*, tosa.
knee, *n*, glin (m), glinyow (pl), dewlin (dl), dowlin (dl, RLC); **knee cap**, *n*, padel benn glin (f); padellow penn glin (pl); padel bedn glin (f, RLC), padellow pedn glin (pl, RLC).
kneel, *phr*, mos war benn dewlin; mos war bedn dowlin (RLC).
knife, *n*, kollel (f), kellyl (pl), kellylli (pl).
knight, *n*, marhek (m), marhogyon (pl).
knit, *vb*, gwia; **to knit one's brows**, *phr*, plegya tal.
knitwear, *n*, dillas gwia (coll).
knob, *n*, klopen (m), klopennow (pl), klopodnow (pl, RLC); talben (m), talbennow (pl).
knock, **I** *n*, bonk (m), bonkys (pl); knouk (m); knoukys (pl); **knock out competition**, *n phr*, kesstrif dilea (m); kesstrifow dilea (pl); **II** *vb*, knoukya.
knocker (mine spirit), *n*, knoukyer (m), knoukyers (pl).
knot, **I** *n*, kolm (m), kolmow (pl); kolmen (f), kolmennow (pl), kolmednow (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, kelmi.
know, *vb*, (persons and places) aswon; aswonvos; ajon (RLC); (facts and skills) godhvos; goffos (RLC); **to know about**, *vb phr*, godhvos a²; **as you know**, *phr*, del wodhes; **know-how**, *n*, gallos.
knowledge, *n*, skians (m), skiansow (pl).
known, *adj*, aswonys; godhvedhys; **well known**, *phr*, gerys da.
knuckle, *n*, mell dorn (m), mellow dorn (pl).

L, l

- label**, *n*, label (m), labelyow (pl).
labour, *n*, hwel (m), hwelyow (pl); lavur (m); **Labour Party**, *n phr*, Parti Lavur (m).
lace, *n*, las (m), lasow (pl).
lack, *n*, fowt (m), fowtys (pl).
ladder, *n*, skeul (f), skeulyow (pl).
lady, *n*, arlodhes (f), arlodhesow (pl).
ladybird, *n*, buhik Dhuw (f), buhesigow Duw (pl).
lake, *n*, lynn (f), lynnyn (pl); lydn (f, RLC), lydnnow (pl, RLC).
lamb, *n*, on (m), eyn (pl).
lame, *adj*, kloppek.
lamp, *n*, lugarn (m), lugern (pl); **lamp-post**, *n*, golowbren (m), golowbrennyer (pl), golowbrednyer (pl, RLC).
land, *I n*, tir (m), tiryow (pl); (region) bro (f), broyow (pl); (nation) gwlas (f), gwlasow (pl); (country) pow (m), powyow (pl); **Land's End**, *top*, Penn an Wlas (m); Pedn an Wlas (m, RLC); **II vb**, tira.
landlady, *n*, ostes (f), ostesow (pl).
landlord, *n*, ost (m), ostys (pl).
lane, *n*, bownder (f), bownderyow (pl).
language, *n*, taves (m), tavas (m), tавosow (pl); yeth (f), yethow (pl).
lantern, *n*, lugarn (m), lugern (pl).
laptop (computer), *n*, barrlennel (f), barrlennellow (pl); laptop (m, RLC), laptops (pl, RLC).
lard, *n*, blonek (m).
larder, *n*, spens (m), spensow (pl).
large, *adj*, bras; broas (RLC); meur.
last, *I superl adj*, diwettha; **at last**, *adv*, wos'tiwedh; **last night**, *adv*, nyhewer; **last year**, *adv*, warlena; warleni; **II vb**, pesya; durya.
lasting (durable), *adj*, duryadow.
late, *I adj*, diwedhes; **II adv**, a-dhiwedhes.
later, *adv comp*, diwettha; **see you later!**, *phr*, dha weles! (sg)/agas gweles! (pl); a'n our! (RLC).
launch, *vb*, lonchya.
laugh, *vb*, hwerthin.
laughable, *n*, hwarthus.
laughter, *n*, hwarth (m).
law, *n*, laha (f), lahys (pl); **court of law**, *n*, breuslys (f), breuslysyow (pl); kort (f), kortys (pl).
lawn, *n*, glesin (m), glesinyow (pl); **lawn-mower**, *n*, jynn glesin (m), jynnnow glesin (pl).
lay, *vb*, potty; (eggs) dedhwi; **lay hold of**, *vb*, sesya; **lay low**, *vb*, prosternya; **lay hands on**, *vb*, dalhenna; dalhedna (RLC); **lay open**, *vb*, apertya; **lay waste**, *vb*, wastya.
layout, *n*, aray (m), arayow (pl); delinyans (m), delinyansow (pl).
lazy, *adj*, diek.
lead, *I n*, (for a dog) lesh (m), leshyow (pl); (metal) plomm (m); plobm (m); **II vb**, hembraonk.
leader, *n*, hembraonkyas (m), hembraonkysi (pl); ledyer (m), ledyoryon (pl).
leaf, *n*, (of plants) delen (f), delyow (pl), del (coll); (page) folen (f), folennow (pl), folednow (pl, RLC); (paper) lyven (f), lyvennow (pl), lyvednow (RLC).
leak, *I n*, dowrfols (m), dowrfolsyow (pl); **II vb**, dyлло dowr; divera.
leap, *I n*, lamm (m), lammow (pl); labm (m, RLC), labmow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, lamma; lemmel; lebmel (RLC).
learn, *vb*, dyski; deski (RLC); **learn from someone**, *phr*, dyski gans nebonan; deski gen nebonan (RLC).
least, *sup*, lyha; **at least**, *adv*, dhe'n lyha.
leave, *vb*, gasa {transitive}; (depart) diberth.
leek, *n*, poren (f), por (coll).
left, *adj* (opposite of right) kledh; **on the left (of)**, *phr*, a-gledh (dhe²); **left-handed**, *adj*, kledhek; (remaining) gesys; gerys (RLC).
leg, *n*, garr (f), garrow (pl), diwar (dl).
legend, *n*, henhwedhel (m), henhwedhlow (pl).
lemon, *n*, lymmaval (m), lymmavalow (pl); **lemon curd**, *n*, kowles lymmaval (coll).
lend, *vb*, lendya.
length, *n*, hirder (m); hys (m); hes (m, RLC); **at length**, *adv*, a-hys; a-hes (RLC); **of equal length**, *adj*, kehy's; kehe's (RLC).
lengthen, *vb*, hirhe.
lens, *n*, gwedrik (m), gwedrigow (pl); lens (f), lensow (pl); **contact lens**, *n*, gwedrik kestav (m), gwedrigow kestav (pl).
Lent, *n*, Korawys (m).
leopard, *n*, lewpard (m), lewpardes (pl).
less, *adj, adv, prn*, le.
lesser, *cmp*, le.
lesson, *n*, dyskans (m), dyskansow (pl); kentel (m), kentelyow (pl) {Note: In traditional Cornish, 'kentel' means 'occasion'}.
lest, *conj*, dout; rag own; **take care lest you fall** (mind you don't fall), *phr*, kemmer with dout ty dhe godha!
let, *vb*, gasa; gara (RLC).
letter, *n*, (epistle) lyther (m), lytherow (pl); lether (m, RLC), letherow (m, RLC); (symbol) lytheren (f), lytherennow (pl), lytherednow (pl, RLC).
letterbox, *n*, kist lyther (f), kist lether (f, RLC); kistyow lyther (pl), kistyow lether (pl, RLC).
lettuce, *n*, letusen (f), letus (pl).
level, *I adj*, kompes; leven; **be level with**, *phr*, bos kompes gans; **II vb**, komposa; levenhe.
lexicon, *n*, gerlyver (m), gerlyvrow (pl); gerlever (m, RLC), gerlevrow (pl, RLC).
liar, *n*, gowek (m), gowogyon (pl).
liberal, *I adj* (generous) hel; **II adj** (tolerant) livrel; **Liberal Democratic Party**, *n phr*, Parti Livrel Gwerinel (m); **the LibDems**, *n*, an re LivWer (pl).
liberty, *n*, frankedh (m), rydhys (m).
library, *n*, lyverva (f), lyvervaow (pl).
licence, *n*, kummyas (m), kubmyas (m, RLC),

kumyasow (pl); **driving licence**, *n*, kummyas lewya (m); kubmyas lewya (m, RLC).

lie, I *n*, gow (m), gowyow (pl); **to tell a lie**, *phr*, gowleverel; II *vb* (lie down) gorwedha.

life, *n*, bewnans (m), bewnansow (pl); bownans (m, RLC), bownansow (pl, RLC).

lifeboat, *n*, skath sawya (f), skathow sawya (pl).

lift, *n*, (elevator) yskynnel (f), yskynellow (pl); (in a car) gorrans (m), gorransow (pl); **to give a lift**, *phr*, gorra; ri gorrans; **they gave me a lift home**, *phr*, i a ros dhymm gorrans tre; i a'm gorras tre.

lift, *vb*, lyftya; drehevel.

light, *adj*, skav.

light, I *n*, golow (m), golowys (pl); **traffic lights**, *n*, golowys traffik (pl); II *vb*, enowi; kuna.

lightbulb, *n*, bollen (f), bolennow (pl), bolednow (pl, RLC).

lighten, *vb*, golowi.

lighter, *n*, enowel (f), enowellow (pl); kuner (m), kunoryon (pl).

lighthouse, *n*, golowji (m), golowjiow (pl).

lightning, *n*, luhesen (f), luhes (coll).

like, I *adj*, haval; hevelep; II *prp*, ave·l, kepa·r ha; peka·r ha (RLC); **like that**, *phr*, yndella; **like this**, *phr*, yndelma; III *vb*, kara; bos da gans; I **like**, *vb phr*, da yw genev; **like hell!**, *phr*, malbew damm!

likely, *adj*, gwirhaval.

liken, *vb*, heveli.

likewise, *adv*, keffry·s; ynwe·dh; y'we·dh (RLC).

lily, *n*, lilien (f), lili (coll).

limit, *n*, fin (f), finyow (pl); finweth (f).

limb, *n*, esel (m), eseli (pl).

limp, *vb*, kloppya; **to walk with a limp**, *phr*, bos kloppek; kerdhes yn unn gloppya.

limpet, *n*, brenigen (f), brennik (coll), brednik (coll, RLC).

line, *n*, linen (f), linennow (pl), linednow (pl, RLC).

linen, *n*, linen (f), lin (coll).

link, I *n*, kevren (f), kevrennow (pl), kevrednow (pl, RLC); II *vb*, kevrenna, kevredna (RLC).

lintel, *n*, penn daras (m), pennow daras (pl); pedn daras (m, RLC), pednow daras (pl, RLC).

lion, *n*, lew (m), lewyon (pl); **lion cub**, *n*, lewik (m), lewesigow (pl); **lion tamer**, *n*, dover lewyon (m), dovoryon lewyon (pl).

lioness, *n*, lewes (f), lewesow (pl).

lip, *n*, gweus (f), gweusyow (pl), diwweus (dl).

liquid, *n*, lin (m), linyow (pl); **washing-up liquid** (detergent), *n*, lin sebon (m), linyow sebon (pl).

list, *n*, rol (f), rolyow (pl).

listen, *vb*, goslowes; **listen to**, *vb phr*, goslowes orth.

lit, *adj*, (lighted) golowys; enowys; gans golow; gans tan.

literary, *adj*, liennek; liednek (RLC).

literature, *n*, lien (m).

little, I *adj*, byhan; bian (RLC); bohes; munys; II *n*, (a little) nebes (m); III *adv*, nebes.

litre, *n*, liter (m), litrow (pl).

live, I *adj*, (event) yn fyw; yn few (RLC); II *vb*, (be alive) bewa; (reside) bos trigys; triga; **live together**, *vb*, kesvewa; **he lives in St Ives**, *phr*, yma va trigys yn Porth Ia; **to live at the back of beyond**, *phr*, bos trigys yn argel.

lively, *adj*, byw; bew (RLC); bewek; (quick) buan; dyllo.

liveliness, *n*, bewder (m).

liver, *n*, avi (m), aviow (pl).

living room, *n*, esedhva (f), esedhvaow (pl).

lizard, *n*, pedrevan (f), pedrevanes (pl).

load, I *n*, karg (m), kargow (pl); II *vb*, karga; **download**, *vb*, iskarga; **upload**, *vb*, ughkarga.

lobster, *n*, legest (m), legesti (pl).

lock, I *n*, (on a door) floren (f), florennow (pl), florednow (pl, RLC); (water) yet dhowr (f), yettys dowr (pl); II *vb*, alhwedha.

locker, *n*, a·mari (m), a·maris (pl).

loft, *n*, soler (m), soleryow (pl).

log, I *n*, prenn (m), prennyer (pl); predn (m, RLC), prednyer (pl, RLC); kyf (m), kyfyow (pl); II *vb*, **log in**, *vb phr*, omgelmi; **log out**, *vb phr*, omdenna; omdedna (RLC).

lodge, *vb*, ostya.

London, *top*, Loundres.

long, *adj*, hir; pell; **long ago**, *adv*, nans yw pell; pell dhe'n eur ma.

longing, *n*, hireth (f).

longstone, *n*, men hir (m), meyn hir (pl).

look, I *n*, mir (m); II *vb*, mires; **look at**, *vb*, mires orth; **look for**, *vb*, hwilas; **look here!**, *phr*, ottomma!; ottobma (RLC); **look there!**, *phr*, ottena!

loose, *adj*, lows.

loosen, *vb*, lewsel; lowsel (RLC).

lord, *n*, arludh (m), arlydhi (pl); **House of Lords**, *phr*, Chi an Arlydhi.

lorry, *n*, kert (m), kertow (pl); **lorry driver**, *n*, lewyer kert (m), lewyoryon gert (pl).

lose, *vb*, kelli.

lot, *n*, (a lot of) meur a².

loud, *adj*, uhel; heglew.

lounge, *n*, esedhva (f), esedhvaow (pl).

love, I *n*, kerensa; kerensa (RLC); II *vb*, kara.

lover, *n*, karer (m), karoryon (pl); karores (f), karoresow (pl).

low, *adj*, down; isel.

lower, I *adj*, woless; II *adv*, a-woless; a-is; III *vb*, iselhe·.

luck, *n*, chons (m); feus (m); **bad luck**, *n*, mewl (m); **good luck!**, *phr*, chons da!

luckily, *adv*, y'n gwella prys.

lucky, *adj*, feusik; fortunnyes; fortunnyes (RC); gwynnvys; **lucky for me!**, *phr*, gwynn ow bys!; gwydn ow bes! (RLC).

lump, *n*, bothen (m), bothennow (pl), bothednow (pl, RLC).

lunch, *n*, li (f), livyow (pl); (picnic lunch) kroust (m), kroustyow (pl).

lust, *n*, lust (m), lustys (pl).
-ly, *adv part*, yn⁵.

M, m

machine, *n*, jynn (m), jynnys (pl), jynnow (pl);
answering machine, *n*, jynn gorthebi (m), jynnow gorthebi (pl), jynnys gorthebi (pl); **ticket machine**, *n*, jynn tokyn (m), jynnow tokyn (pl), jynnys tokyn (pl); **washing machine**, *n*, jynn golhi (m), jynnys golhi (pl), jynnow golhi (pl).
mackerel, *n*, brithel (m), brithyli (pl); briel (m), brili (pl).
mad, *adj*, (insane) fol; gorbollek; muskok; mus (RMC);
go mad, *vb phr*, muskegi.
madman, *n*, fol (m), felyon (pl).
madam, *n*, madama (f); ben'vas (f); bednvas (f, RLC).
made, *adj*, gwrys; gwres (RLC).
magazine, *n*, (periodical) lyver termyn (m), lyvrow termyn (pl); lever termyn (m, RLC), levrow termyn (pl, RLC).
magician, *n*, huder (m), hudoryon (pl).
magpie, *n*, piesen (f), pies (coll).
maiden, *n*, moren (f), morenyow (pl).
main, *adj*, penn; pedn (RLC).
mainland, *n*, dor bras (m); dor broas (m, RLC); tir meur (m).
mainly, *adv*, dre vras.
maintain, *vb*, menten(y)a.
maize, *n*, ys hweg (coll); hwegys (coll); **kernel of maize**, *n phr*, ysen hweg (f); hwegysen (f).
majesty, *n*, meuredh (m); brastereth (f).
make, *vb*, gul; gwul (RLC); **make a plan**, *vb phr*, tewlel towl; towla (RLC); **make amends**, *vb phr*, astiveri;
make haste, *vb phr*, fistena; **make out**, *vb phr*, attendya; **make right**, *vb phr*, amendya; ewna; owna (RLC); **make someone angry**, *vb phr*, serri nebonan; **make him come!**, *phr*, gwra dhodho dos!; **make use of**, *vb phr*, gul devnydh a².
maker, *n*, gwrier (m), gwrioryon (pl).
make-up, *n*, (cosmetics) tremlwi (m); kolors (pl).
malicious, *adj*, drogbrederys.
malt, *n*, brag (m).
mammal, *n*, bronnvil (m), bronnviles (pl).
man, *n*, (human being) den (m), tus (pl); (male) den (m), denyon (pl); (husband) gour (m), gwer (pl); (servant), *n*, gwas (m), gwesyon (pl).
Man, *top*, (Isle of Man) Manow (f); Enys Vanow (f).
manage, *vb*, (run) dyghtya; (m. to do) hedhes.
manager, *n*, dyghtyer (m), dyghtyoryon (pl).
manga, *n*, (Japanese style comic) manga (m), mangas (pl).
mango, *n*, mango (m), mangos (pl).
mankind, *n*, mab den (m); denses (m).
manly, *adj*, gourel.
manner, *n*, maner (f), manerow (pl), maners (pl); fordh (f), fordhow (pl); for' (f, RLC), for'ow (pl, RLC).

mansion, *n*, plas (m), plassow (pl).
manual, *I adj*, (by hand) dre dhorn; *II n*, (handbook) kowethlyver (m), kowethlyvrow (pl).
manure, *n*, teyl (m); mon (m).
Manx, *I adj*, manowek; *II n*, (language) Manowek.
many, *I adj*, lies (before sg. noun); meur a² (before pl. noun); lower a² (before pl. noun); kals a²; kalj a² (RLC); pals (follows a pl. noun); polta (RLC); **many a**, *phr*, lower (+sg. noun); **many people**, *phr*, lies huni; lies den; **many times**, *adv*, lieskweyth, lies gweyth; *II prn*, lies; **as many**, *adv*, keniver; **as many as**, *adv*, kemmys; kebmys (RLC); **how many**, *adv*, pes; py lies; **so many**, *adv*, keniver; **too many**, *prn*, re.
map, *n*, mappa (m), mappys (pl), mappow (pl).
marble, *n*, (stone) marbel (m); (toy) marblen (f), marblennow (pl), marblednow (pl, RLC); kalesen (f), kalesennow (pl), kaledednow (pl, RLC); klomer (m), klomers (pl).
march, *I n*, (hike) keskerdh (m), keskerdhow (pl); *II vb*, keskerdhes.
March, *n*, Meurth (m); mis Meurth (m).
mare, *n*, kasek (f), kasegi (pl).
mark, *I n*, merk (m), merkys (pl); *II vb*, merkya.
market, *n*, marhas (f), marhasow (pl), marhajow (pl, RLC).
marriage, *n*, demedhyans (m), demedhyansow (pl); maryach (m), maryajys (pl).
married, *adj*, demedhys; **married couple**, *n*, dewbries (dl).
maritime, *adj*, morek; a'n mor; arvor (RLC).
marry, *vb*, demedhi; demedha (RLC).
Mars, *name*, Meurth (m).
marsh, *n*, hal (f), halow (pl); gwern (f), gwernow (pl); keunegen (f, RLC), keunegi (pl, RLC).
marvel, *n*, aneth (m), anethow (pl).
marvellous, *adj*, marthys; bartheek (RLC).
masculine, *adj*, (male) gourel; (grammar) gorow.
mask, *n*, mask (m), maskow (pl); visour (m), visours (pl).
mass, *n*, (bunch) showr (m); bush (m); **masses of**, *phr*, showr a²; bush a²; (church service) oferen (f), oferennow (pl), oferednow (pl, RLC).
massacre, *n*, gorladhva (f), gorladhvaow (pl).
master, *n*, mester (m), mestrysi (pl), mestryji (pl); arludh (m), arlydhi (pl).
mat, *n*, strel (m), strelyow (pl).
match, *n*, (lucifer) tanbren (m), tanbrennyer (pl), tanbrednyer (pl, RLC); (sport) fyt (m), fyttys (pl).
mate, *n*, (spouse) pries (m. or f), dewbries (dl), priosow (pl); (friend) sos (m), sos (pl); koweth (m), kowetha (pl); kothman (m), kothmans (pl); (one of a pair) mata (m), matys (pl).
material, *n*, daffar (coll); stoff (coll); pyth (m), peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl); devnydh (m), devnydhyow (pl).
mathematics, *n*, awgrym (m); matematik (m).
matter, *I n*, mater (m), maters (pl); pyth (m), peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl); *II vb*, bernya; **it doesn't matter**,

phr, ny vern; na fors; **it doesn't matter to me**, *phr*, ny'm deur; **no matter**, *phr*, na fors; **what's the matter?**, *phr*, pandr'a hwer?

maxim, *n*, poynt a skians (m), poyntys a skians (pl).

may, *vb*, re; **may you be happy**, *phr*, re bi lowen (sg), re bowgh lowen (pl); lowena re'fo (sg), lowena re'gas bo (pl); **may he never...**, *phr*, bynner re² ...; bydner re² (RLC); **may he never die**, *phr*, bynner re varwo.

May, *n*, Me (m); mis Me (m); **May Day**, *n*, Kala' Me (m).

maybe, *adv*, martesen.

mayor, *n*, mer (m), meryon (pl).

me, *prn*, vy; ma (enclitic); **of me**, *prp prn*, ahanav; **to me**, *prp prn*, dhymm; dhybm (RLC); **with me** *prn*, *prp*, genev; genama (RLC).

mead, *n*, (drink) medh (m).

meadow, *n*, pras (m), prasow (pl); budhyn (m), budhynnow (pl), budhynnow (pl, RLC).

meal, *n*, (repast) boos (m); **meal taken to work**, *n*, kroust (m), kroustyow (pl); **meal time**, *n*, prys (m), presyow (pl); pres (m, RLC), prejyow (pl, RLC).

mean, *vb*, styrya; menya.

meaning, *n*, styr (m), styryow (pl); mening (m).

means, *n*, (method) mayn (m); (funds) pygans (m); pegans (m, RLC); **by means of**, *prp*, der; dre².

meantime, *adv*, kettermyn; **in the meantime**, *phr*, y'n kettermyn (na); e'n men termyn (RLC).

meanwhile, *adv*, y'n kettermyn (na); e'n men termyn (RLC).

measure, *n*, (extent) musur (m); **tape measure**, *n*, musurel (f), musurellow (pl).

meat, *n*, kig (m), kigyow (pl).

mechanic, *n*, jynnweythor (m), jynnweythoryon (pl); jynner (m), jynoryon (pl).

medicine, *n*, (medication) medhegneth (f), medhegnethow (pl); (science) medhegieth (f); fysek (f, RLC).

medium, *adj*, kressek; kreswedhek.

meet, *vb*, metya; dos erbynn; dos warbydn (RLC); **meet someone** (going the same direction as yourself), *phr*, metya gans nebonan; (going in the opposite direction), *phr*, metya orth nebonan.

meeting, *n*, kuntelles (m), kuntelesow (pl); **meeting of bards**, *n*, gorsedh (f), gorsedhow (pl).

megabyte, *n*, megabayt (m), megabaytys (pl); *abbr*, MB.

melancholy, *n*, moredh (m), moredhow (pl).

melon, *n*, melon (m), melonyow (pl).

melt, *vb*, teudha; teudhi.

member, *n*, esel (m), eseli (pl).

memory, *n*, kov (m), kovyow (pl); **in memory of**, *phr*, er kov; **memory stick**, *n*, kyv kov (m), kyvyon kov (pl).

men, *n pl*, (males) gwer (pl); (people) tus (pl); (servants) gwesyon (pl).

mend, *vb*, ewna; owna (RLC).

menhir, *n*, men hir (m), meyn hir (pl).

menstruation, *n*, termyn an mis (m); amseryow (pl); misyow (pl).

mention, *I n*, kampil (m), kampilow (pl); *II vb*,

kampil; kampilow; kompla (RLC); tochy.

menu, *n*, (restaurant) rol voos (f), rolyow boos (pl); (computer) rol (f), rolyow (pl); **menu tree**, *n*, rolwedhen (f).

merchant, *n*, marchont (m), marchons (pl); marhador (m), marhadoryon (pl); marhadores (f), marhadoresow (pl); gwikor (m), gwikoryon (pl).

Mercury, *name*, Merher (m).

mercy, *n*, tregeredh (f), tregeredhow (pl); merci (m).

merge, *vb*, kesunya.

merry, *adj*, lowenek; heudh; meri.

mess, *n*, strol (m); dera-y (m); **in a mess**, *phr*, yn dera-y.

message, *n*, messach (m), messajys (pl); **instant message**, *I n*, messach desempis (m), messajys desempis (pl); *II vb*, messajya desempis.

messenger, *n*, kannas (f), kadnas (f, RLC), kanasow (pl).

metal, *n*, alkan (m); metol (m).

metre, *n*, meter (m), metrow (pl).

midday, *n*, hanter dydh (m); hanter dedh (m, RLC).

middle, *n*, kres (m); **in the middle of**, *prp*, yn mysk; yn mesk (RLC).

midge, *n*, gwibesen (f); gwibes (coll).

midnight, *n*, hanter nos (f).

midst, *n*, mysk (m); mesk (m, RLC); **in the midst of**, *prp*, yn mysk; en mesk (RLC).

Midsummer, *n*, Golowan (m).

might, *n*, gallos (m); nerth (m), nerthyow (pl).

mighty, *adj*, galosek; galojek (RLC); krev.

mild, *adj*, (weather) klor.

mile, *n*, mildir (m), mildiryow (pl).

milk, *I n*, leth (m); *II vb*, godra.

Milky Way, *n*, Hyns Sen Jamys (m); Hens Jamys Sans (m, RLC).

mill, *n*, melin (f), melinyow (pl), melidnyow (pl, RLC).

millar, *n*, meliner (m), melinoryon (pl).

millhouse, *n*, melinji (m), melinjiow (pl).

millimetre, *n*, milimeter (m), milimetrow (pl); *abbr*, mm.

million, *n*, milvil² (m), milvilyow (pl); milyon (m), milyonow (pl).

mind, *n*, brys (m); bres (m, RLC); **I don't mind**, *phr*, ny vern dhymm; ny'm deur; **never mind**, *phr*, ny vern; **state of mind**, *n phr*, cher (m).

mine, *I prn*, ow huni; peth vy (RLC); **it's mine**, *phr*, dhymm yw; dhybm ew (RLC); my a'n pyw (m), my a's pyw (f); *II n*, bal (m), balyow (pl); **mine-waste**, *n*, atal (coll); **mine-working**, *n*, hwel (m), hwelyow (pl); **opencast mine**, *n*, mongleudh (m), mongleudhyow (pl); **coffin mine** (excavated on a lode), *n*, kohyn (m), kohynnow (pl); koffen (m), koffednow (pl, RLC).

miner, *n*, den bal (m), tus bal (pl).

minge, *vb*, kemyska.

minister, *n*, menyster (m), menystrys (pl).

mint, *n*, (herb) menta (f); (money) batti (m), battiow (pl); bathva (f), bathvaow (pl).

minus (mathematical operator), *prp*, marnas.

minute, I *adj*, munys; II *n*, (time) mynysen (f), mynysennow (pl), mynysednow (pl, RLC); mynys (coll); (of meeting) kovnotyans (m), kovnotyansow (pl).
miracle, *n*, marthus (m), marthusyon (pl).
mirror, *n*, gweder (m), gwedrow (pl); gweder mires (m), gwedrow mires (pl); mirour (m), mirours (pl).
mirth, *n*, lowender (m).
misdeemeanour, *n*, badober (m), badoberow (pl).
misery, *n*, anken (m), ankenyow (pl); ponvos (m).
misfortune, *n*, anfeus (f).
miss, I *n*, (young woman) damsel (f), damsels (pl); **Miss** (title of address), mestres; *abbr*, Mrs (f); II *vb*, (fail to hit) fyllel a weskel; **miss a train**, *vb phr*, kelli tren; **miss someone**, *vb phr*, yeuni nebonan; bos trist warlergh nebonan; **I miss you**, *phr*, ty a fyll dhymm (sg), hwi a fyll dhymm (pl); che a fyll dhybm (sg, RLC), hwei a fyll dhybm (RLC).
missing, *adj*, **something is missing**, *phr*, yma fowt a neppy-th; ma fowt a neppe-th (RLC); neppy-th a fyll; neppe-th a fyll (RLC).
mist, *n*, niwl (m), niwlow (pl).
mistake, *n*, kammgemeryans (m), kammgemeryansow (pl); miskemeryans (m, RLC), miskemeryansow (pl, RLC).
mistaken, *adj*, kammdybyys; kabmdybyys (RLC); miskemerys (RLC).
mistreat, *vb*, tebedyghtya.
mistress, *n*, (lady of the house) mestres (f), mestresow (pl); arlodhes (f), arlodhesow (pl); (lover) kares (f), karesow (pl).
misty, *adj*, niwlek.
misunderstand, *vb*, kammgonvedhes; kabmonder-standya (RLC).
mix, *vb*, kemyska; kabooli.
mixture, *n*, kemmysk (m); kemyska (m, RLC).
mobile telephone, *n*, klapkodh (f), klapkodhow (pl); pellgowsel (f), pellgowsellow (pl).
mock, *vb*, gesya; **mock someone**, *vb phr*, gul ges a² nebonan.
mockery, *n*, ges (m); **make a mockery of**, *vb phr*, gul ges a².
model, *n*, (representation) patron (m), patronyow (pl).
modem, *n*, modem (m), modems (pl).
modern, *adj*, arnowyth; nowēja (RLC).
modest, *adj*, isel; uvel.
moist, *adj*, glyb; gleb (RLC).
moisten, *vb*, glybya; dowrya.
moisture, *n*, glybor (m).
mole, *n*, (animal) godh (f), godhow (pl); go'dhor (f), godhow dor (pl); (on skin) plustren (f), plustrennow (pl), plustrednow (pl, RLC); taysh (m, RLC), tayshes (pl, RLC).
moment, *n*, pols (m), polsyow (pl), poljyow (pl, RLC); tecken (f, RLC), teckednow (pl, RLC); **at the moment**, *phr*, y'n pols ma.
momentum, *n*, momentom (m).

monastery, *n*, managhti (m), managhtiw (pl).
Monday, *n*, Lun (m); dy'Lun (m); de'Lun (m, RLC); **Monday night**, *n phr*, dy'Lun dhe nos.
money, *n*, mona (coll); arhans (m); **money box**, *n*, argh vona (f), arhow mona (pl); kofrik erbys (m), kofrigow erbys (pl).
monk, *n*, managh (m), menegh (pl).
monkey, *n*, sim (m), simes (pl).
monster, *n*, euthvil (m), euthviles (pl); tebelvest (m), tebelvestes (pl).
month, *n*, mis (m), misyow (pl).
monthly, *adj*, misyek; misek.
monument (of stone), *n*, men kov (m); meyn kov (pl).
mood, *n*, cher (m); **in a bad mood**, *phr*, drog pes; **in a good mood**, *phr*, pes da.
moon, *n*, loor (f), loryow (pl).
moor, *n*, (marsh) hal (f), hallow (pl); (upland) goon (f), gonyow (pl).
mop, *n*, skubel wolhi (f), skubellow golhi (pl).
moped, *n*, hwil tan (m); hwiles tan (pl).
moral, *adj*, moral.
more, *adv*, moy; **(not) any more**, *adv*, namo-y (with neg.); **more and more**, *phr*, moy ha moy; **more or less**, *phr*, moy po le; **more than**, *phr*, moy age-s; moy es; moy ave-l (RLC); hont dhe² (RLC); **no more**, *adv*, namo-y (with neg.); **once more**, *adv*, unnweyth arta; eneth arta (RLC).
moreover, *adv*, keffry-s; keffre-s (RLC); hagenso-ll (RLC); hago-ll (RLC).
morning, *n*, myttin (m), myttinyow (pl), myttinnow (pl); mettin (m, RLC), mettidnow (pl, RLC); (duration of time) myttinweyth (m), myttinweythiow (pl); **good morning**, *phr*, myttin da; mettin da (RLC); **in the morning**, *adv*, myttin; myttinweyth; boragweyth (RLC); **morning star**, *n*, Borlowen (f); **the morning after**, *phr*, ternos vyttin; **the next morning**, *phr*, ternos vyttin; **this morning**, *phr*, hedhyw vyttin; an myttin ma; an mettin ma (RLC); **tomorrow morning**, *phr*, ternos vyttin; **yesterday morning**, *phr*, de vyttin.
mosquito, *n*, moskito (m), moskitos (pl).
moss, *n*, kewni (coll).
most, *adv*, moyha; mogha; **for the most part**, *phr*, dre vras.
moth, *n*, godhan (m), godhanes (pl).
mother, *n*, mamm (f), mammow (pl); mabm (f, RLC), mabmow (pl, RLC); dama (f), damyow (pl); **grandmother**, *n*, mamm wynn (f), mammow gwynn (pl); mabm wydn (f, RLC), mabmow gwydn (pl, RLC); dama wydn (f, RLC), damyow gwydn (pl, RLC); **mother-in-law**, *n*, hweger (f), hwegrow (pl).
motocross, *n*, resek jynn diwros.
motor, *n*, jynn (m), jynnys (pl), jynnow (pl); **motor racing**, *n*, resek kerri.
motorboat, *n*, skath tan (f), skathow tan (pl).
motorcar, *n*, karr tan (m), kerri tan (pl).
motorcycle, *n*, jynn diwros (m), jynnys diwros (pl),

jynnow diwros (pl).
motorway, *n*, gorfordh (f), gorfordhow (pl); gorfor' (f, RLC), gorfor'ow (pl, RLC).
mould, *n*, (fungus) kosk (m); (for casting) furv (f), furvyow (pl), furvow (pl).
mouldy, *adj*, loos; **go mouldy**, *vb phr*, koska; losi.
mound, *n*, krug (m), krugow (pl); bern (m), bernow (pl).
mount, *vb*, yskynna; krambla.
mountain, *n*, menydh (m), menedh (m, RLC), menydh-yow (pl). {Note: RLC form often reduced to mena in place-names.}
mountaineer, *n*, menedhyer (m), menedhyoryon (pl).
mournful, *adj*, trist.
mourning, *n*, kynvan (m).
mouse, *n*, logosen (f), logos (coll).
moustache, *n*, minvlew (m).
mouth, *n*, (part of body) ganow (m), ganowow (pl); min (m), minyow (pl), minow (pl), minyon (pl); (of a river) aber (m), aberyow (pl); **mouth organ**, *n*, harmonika (m), harmonikas (pl).
mouthful, *n*, ganowas (m), ganowasow (pl).
move, *vb*, (move about) gwaya; movya; **move away**, *vb*, pellhe-.
movement, *n*, movyans (m), movyansow (pl); gwayans (m), gwayansow (pl); (political) movyans (m), movyansow (pl).
Mr, *n*, Mester (m); *abbr*, Mr.
Mrs, *n*, Mestres (f); *abbr*, Mrs.
Ms, *n*, Mestres (f); *abbr*, Mrs.
much, *adv*, pals (follows a pl. noun); polta; meur a² (with sg. noun); (**not**) **much**, *adv*, nameu-r (with neg.); **as much as**, *adv*, kemmys; kebmys (RLC); kekemmys; kekebmys (RLC); **how much (of)**, *adv*, pygemmys; pegebmys (RLC); pyseu-l a²; peseu-l a² (RLC); **so much**, *adv*, kemmys; kebmys (RLC); seul; **too much**, *prn*, re (a²); **very much**, *phr*, ithik tra (RLC).
mud, *n*, leys (m); pri (m); prei (m, RLC).
multiply, *vb*, lieshe-; **multiplied by**, *vb phr*, lieshe-s gans.
mum, *n*, (mother) mammik (f), mamigow (pl).
mumps, *n*, penn sagh (m).
municipality, *n*, burjestra (f), burjestrevow (pl).
murder, *n*, moldrans (m), moldransow (pl); murder (m).
murder, *vb*, moldra; ladha.
murky, *adj*, tewal; tewl.
murmur, *n*, hanas (m), hanasow (pl); hanajen (f, RLC), hanajednow (pl, RLC).
muscle, *n*, keheren (f), keher (coll).
muscular, *adj*, keherek.
museum, *n*, gwithti (m), gwithtiow (pl).
mushroom, *n*, skavel gronek (f), skavellow kronek (pl).
music, *n*, ilow (f); musik (f); **instrumental music**, *n*, menestrouthi (m).
musician, *n*, ilewydh (m), ilewydhyon (pl).

Muslim, *n*, Moslem (m), Moslemyon (pl); Moslemes (f), Moslemesow (f, pl).
mussel, *n*, mesklen (f), meskel (coll); beslen (f, RLC), besel (coll, RLC).
must, *vb*, res; **I must ...**, *phr*, res yw dhymm ... ; res ew dhybm (RLC); my a res ... ; bysi yw dhymm ... ; besi ew dhybm (RLC); my a dal
mustard, *n*, kedhow (m); mostard (m, RLC).
mutation, *n*, treylyans (m), treylyansow (pl).
mute, *adj*, omlavar; avlavar.
my, *pro*, ow³; ma³ (RLC; mutation affects *p* and *t* only).
myself, *prn*, ow honan.
mystery, *n*, kevrin (m), kevrinyow (pl); mysteri (m, RLC), mysteris (pl, RLC).

N, n

nail, *n*, (carpentry) kenter (f), kentrow (pl); (fingernail) ewin (m), ewines (pl);
naked, *adj*, noth.
name, *n*, hanow (m), henwyn (pl); **in the name of**, *prp*, a-barth; 'bar' (RLC); **put your name down**, *phr*, ri dha hanow; **what is your name?**, *phr*, pyth yw dha hanow? pandr' yw dha hanow? py hanow os ta?
name, *vb*, henwel; kreia (RLC).
named, *adj*, henwys; krelys (RLC).
nanny, *n*, magores (f), magoresow (pl).
nap, *n*, gogosk (m), gogoskow (pl).
napkin, *n*, lien diwla (m), lienyow diwla (pl); kwethyn (m), kwethynnow (pl).
nappy, *n*, lien baban (m), lienyow baban (pl); lysten (f), lystennow (pl).
narrow, *adj*, kul; ynn; ydn (RLC).
nation, *n*, ke-nedhel (f), kenedhlow (pl); nacyon (m), nacyons (pl).
national, *adj*, kenedhlek.
native, **I** *adj*, genesik; genejik (RLC); (indigenous) teythyek; **II** *n*, genesik (m), genesigyon (pl); (local) teythyek (m), teythogyon (pl); **native to Cornwall**, *phr*, a² Gernow; **native speaker**, *n* *phr*, kowser a vyhan (n), kowsoryon a vyhan (pl).
natural, *adj*, naturel; gnasek.
nature, *n*, (natural world) natur (f); (personality) gnas (f), gnasow (pl); (human nature) natureth (f).
naughty, *adj*, drog.
near, *adj*, ogas; **nearer**, *cmp*, nes; **nearest**, *sup*, nessa; **near at hand**, *phr*, dhe dhorn (RLC); **near to**, *prp*, ogas dhe²; ryb; reb (RLC).
nearby, *adv*, yn ogas; dhe dhorn.
nearly, *adv*, namna, namnag (with *vb*.); ogas (with *adj*.); ogas ha (with *n*.); ogasti-; ogatti-; pur ogas (RLC).
necessary, *adj*, res; **absolutely necessary**, *phr*, res porres; **if necessary**, *phr*, mars yw res, mar po res; **it is necessary**, *phr*, res yw.
necessity, *n*, odhom (m), odhommow (pl), odhobmow (pl, RLC); edhom (m, RMC), edhommow (pl, RMC);

of necessity, *adv*, porres.
neck, *n*, konna (m), kodna (m, RLC), konaow (pl).
necklace, *n*, delk (m), delkow (pl).
necktie, *n*, kolm konna (m), kolmow konna (pl); kolm kodna (m, RLC), kolmow kodna (pl, RLC).
need, *n*, odhom (m), odhommow (pl), odhobmow (pl, RLC); edhom (m, RMC), edhommow (pl, RMC); **I need (something)**, *phr*, odhom/edhom a'm beus a² (neppy-th); **I need to ...**, *phr*, res yw dhymm ...; res ew dhybm; my a res ...; bysi yw dhymm ...; besi ew dhybm (RLC).
needle, *n*, naswydh (f), naswedhow (pl); najedh (f, RLC), najedhow (pl, RLC).
needy, *adj*, odhommek; odhobmek (RLC); edhommek (RMC); **needy person**, *n*, odhommek (m), odhobmek (m, RLC), odhomogyon (pl); edhommek (m, RMC), edhomogyon (pl, RMC).
neighbour, *n*, kentrevok (m), kentrevogyon (pl); kentrevoges (f), kentrevogesow (pl).
neither, *prn*, nane-yl; **neither ... nor ...**, *phr*, na ... na ...; nane-yl ... na
nephew, *n*, noy (m), noyens (pl).
nerve, *n*, nerven (f), nervennow (pl), nervednow (pl, RLC).
nervous, *adj*, nervus.
nest, *n*, neyth (m), neythow (pl).
net, *n*, roos (f), rosow (pl).
netbook, *n*, (portable computer) roslyver (m), roslyvrow (pl).
Netherlands, *top*, Iseldiryow (pl).
nettle, *n*, linasen (f), linas (coll).
network, *n*, rosweyth (m), rosweythow (pl).
never, *adv*, (in the past), bythkweth (with neg.); byskath (RLC, with neg.); (in the pres. or future) nevra (with neg.); (any time) jammes; (negative optative) bynner; bydner (RLC); **may he never do ...**, *phr*, bynner re wrello ...; **never mind**, *phr*, ny vern.
nevermore, *adv*, nevra namo-y (with neg.).
nevertheless, *adv*, byttegy-ns; bettege-ns (RLC).
new, *adj*, nowyth.
newly, *adv*, nowyth.
news, *n*, nowodhow (pl); **news about**, *n phr*, nowodhow orth.
newsletter, *n*, lyther nowodhow (m), lytherow nowodhow (pl); lether nowodhow (m, RLC), letherow nowodhow (pl, RLC).
newspaper, *n*, paper nowodhow (m), paperyow nowodhow (pl).
newt, *n*, pedrevan (f); pedrevannes (pl); peswarpaw (m), peswarpawes (pl); pajarpaw (m, RLC), pajarpawes (pl, RLC).
next, *adj*, nessa; **next to**, *prp*, nes dhe²; ryb; reb (RLC); **the next day**, *adv*, ternos; **the next morning**, *phr*, ternos vytthin; nessa mettin (RLC); **next door**, *phr*, y'n nessa chi; e'n nessa chei (RLC).
nice, *adj*, hweg.
niece, *n*, nith (f), nithow (pl); noyth (f, RLC), noythes

(pl, RLC).
night, *n*, nos (f), nosow (pl); (duration), *n*, nosweyth (m), nosweythow (pl); **at night**, *adv*, nosweyth; **in the night**, *phr*, yn termyn an nos; **last night**, *adv*, nyhewer; **tonight**, *adv*, haneth; **just before night falls**, *phr*, haneth dhe nos.
nightclub, *n*, klub nos (m), klubbys nos (pl); kist nos (f), kistyow nos (pl).
nightdress, *n*, pows nos (f), powsyow nos (pl).
nightjar, *n*, (bird) churra nos (m), churrys nos (pl); dorhok (m, RLC), dorhokys (pl, RLC).
nightmare, *n*, hulla (m), hulevow (pl); hunlev (m, RMC), hunlevow (pl, RMC).
nightshirt, *n*, krys nos (m), krysyow nos (pl).
nil, *n*, mann (m).
nimble, *adj*, skav.
nine, *num*, naw.
nineteen, *card num*, nownsek; nownjek (RLC).
nineteenth, *ord num*, nownsegves; nownjegves (RLC); *abbr*, 19ves.
ninetieth, *ord num*, degves ha peswar-ugens; degves ha pajar-ugens (RLC); *abbr*, 90ves.
ninety, *card num*, deg ha peswar-ugens; deg ha pajar-ugens (RLC).
ninth, *ord num*, nawves; nawhes (RLC); *abbr*, 9ves.
no, *int*, na; (emphatic) nantei- (RLC); (negative answer to a question) na² (+Verb); **no longer**, *adv*, na fella (with neg.); **no matter**, *phr*, na fors; **no more**, *adv*, namo-y (with neg.); **no smoking**, *phr*, megi difennys; **no-one**, *prn*, nagonan (with neg.); den vyth (m, with neg.); den veth (RLC). {Note: In RMC, 'yes' as an answer to yes/no questions is usually expressed by repeating the verb in the question.}
noble, *adj*, nobyl; bryntin; brentin (RLC); pednsyvik (RLC).
nobody, *prn*, den vyth (m, with neg.); den veth (RLC).
noise, *n*, tros (m), trosyow (pl); son (m), sonyow (pl).
none, *prn*, nagonan (with neg.); den vyth (m, with neg.); den veth (RLC).
nonetheless, *adv*, byttele-.
noon, *n*, hanter dydh (m); hanter dedh (m, RLC).
nor, *conj*, na (before consonants), nag (before vowels).
normal, *adj*, normal.
north, *n*, north (m); noor (m, RLC); kledh (m); kledhbarth (m); **north-east**, *n*, north-est (m); **north-west**, *n*, north-west (m).
nose, *n*, tron (m), tronyow (pl); frigow (pl. used as sg.; RLC).
nostalgia, *n*, hireth (f).
not, *ptl*, ny², nyns (used in most main clauses); na², nag (used in RMC with imperatives and in relative clauses; used in RLC with all types of clauses); **not at all**, *phr*, vytho-ll (with neg.); **not far**, *phr*, neppe-ll; **not one**, *prn*, nagonan (with neg.); **not yet**, *phr*, na hwath (with neg.); **that ... not**, *conj*, na, nag.
notable, *adj*, notyes, notys; nosedhek; nojejek (RLC).
note, *I n*, noten (f), notennow (pl), notednow (pl, RLC);

take note of, *vb phr*, bydh avisys a² (sg), bedhewgh avisys a² (pl); bedh avisyes a² (sg, RLC), bedhowgh avisyes a² (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, notya; (be aware of) attendya; (notice) merkya.

notebook, *n*, lyver notennow (m), lyvrow notennow (pl); lever notednow (m, RLC), levrow notednow (pl, RLC); skriflyver (m), skriflyvrow (pl); skriflever (m), skriflevrow (pl); skriflever (m, RLC), skriflevrow (pl, RLC).

nothing, *prn*, mann (m, with neg.); tra vyth (m, with neg.); tra veth (RLC).

notice, **I** *n*, (advertisement) argemmyn (m), argemynnow (pl); argebmyn (m, RLC), argemydnnow (pl, RLC); **takes no notice (of)**, *phr*, ny wra vri (orth); **II** *vb*, merkya.

notion, *n*, (idea) tybyans (m), tybyansow (pl); sians (m, RLC), siansow (pl, RLC).

noun, *n*, hanow (m), henwyn (pl).

nourish, *vb*, maga.

novel, **I** *adj*, nowyth; **II** *n*, romans (m), romansow (pl); novel (m), novelys (pl).

November, *n*, Du (m); mis Du (m).

now, *adv*, lemmyn; lebmyn (RLC); y'n eur ma; **it is now ... (ago)**, *ptl*, nans yw ...; nany yw (RLC); **now and again**, *adv*, treweythyow; terweythyow (RLC); **now and then**, *adv*, treweythyow; terweythyow (RLC); **up till now**, *phr*, bys y'n eur ma; bet e'n eur ma (RLC).

nowhere, *adv*, tyller vyth (with neg.); teller veth (RLC).

nude, *adj*, noth.

nuisance (thing) pla (m), plaow (pl); (person), *n*, mab an pla (m); myrgh an pla (f); begel (m, RLC), begelyow (pl, RLC).

number, *n*, niver (m), niverow (pl); nomber (m), numbers (pl); myns (m); mens (m, RLC); **telephone number**, *n*, niver pellgowser (m), niverow pellgowser (pl); niver fon (m, RLC); niverow fon (pl, RLC).

numeral, *n*, niveren (f), niverennow (pl), niverednow (pl, RLC).

numerous, *adj*, niverus; pals (follows a pl. noun); lies.

nurse, *n*, klavjior (m), klavjioryon (pl); klavjiores (f), klavjioresow (pl).

nursery school, *n*, skol veythrin (f), skolyow meythrin (pl).

nut, *n*, knowen (f), knofen (f, RLC), know (coll); **peanut**, *n*, knowen dor (f), knofen dor (f, RLC), know dor (coll); **walnut**, *n*, knowen Frynk (f), knofen Frenk (f, RLC), know Frynk (coll).

O, o

O, *prt*, (vocative particle) a². {Does not mutate "foreign" names.}

o'clock, *adv*, eur (f); er glogh (RLC).

oak, *n*, derwen (f), derowen (f), derow (coll); dar (m), deri (pl).

oar, *n*, rev (f), revow (pl).

obey, *vb*, obaya.

object, *n*, (thing) tra (n), taklow (pl), traow (pl); (goal) medras (m).

obscure, *adj*, tewl.

observe, *vb*, mires (orth).

obtain, *vb*, kavos; obtaynya.

obvious, *adj*, ape-rt; hewel.

occasion, *n*, treveth (f), trevethow (pl); gweyth (f), gweythyow (pl); prys (m), pres (m, RLC), presyow (pl); kentel (m), kentelyow (pl).

occasional, *adj*, treweythus.

occasionally, *adv*, treweythyow; terweythyow (RLC).

occur, *vb*, hwarvos.

ocean, *n*, keynvor (m), keynvoryow (pl).

October, *n*, Hedra (m); mis Hedra (m).

octopus, *n*, kollel lesa (f), kellylli lesa (pl).

odd, *adj*, (strange) koynt; (number) dibarow.

of, *prp*, a²; **of course**, *phr*, heb mar; **of late**, *adv*, a-gynsow; a-gensow (RLC).

of that kind, *phr*, a'n par na; **of this kind**, *phr*, a'n par ma; **by means of**, *prp*, der; **for the purpose of**, *prp*, rag; **for the sake of**, *conj*, awo-s; 'wos (RLC); rag kerensa; rag kerensa (RLC); **in memory of**, *phr*, er kov; er ko' (RLC); **in place of**, *phr*, yn le; **in spite of**, *conj*, awo-s; 'wos (RLC); spit dhe²; **in the middle of**, *prp*, yn mysk; **in the name of**, *prp*, a-barth (dhe²); **in the presence of**, *prp*, a-rag; **instead of**, *phr*, yn le; **lots of ...**, *phr*, meur a² ...; pals ... (follows a pl. noun); **masses of ...**, *phr*, showr a² ...; bosh a² ...; **on behalf of**, *prp*, a-barth (dhe²); **out of**, *prp*, yn-mes a².

off, **I** *adj*, (switched off) marow; **switch off**, *vb*, skwyehya yn farow; skwyehya yn-mes; ladha; **II** *prp*, (away) dhe-ves; yn kerdh, ker' (RLC); **I'm off**, *phr*, voyda'ma.

offend, *vb*, offendya; (commit a crime) peha; (disgust) divlasa.

offer, **I** *n*, kynnik (m), kynigow (pl); **II** *vb*, profya; kynnik; offra.

offering, *n*, ro (m), rohow (pl), royow (pl, RLC); (in church) oferen (f), oferennow (pl).

office, *n*, (workplace) sodhva (f), sodhvaow (pl); (job) soodh (f), sodhow (pl); **post office**, *n*, lytherva (f), lythervaow (pl); **the Post Office**, *n*, Sodhva an Post (f).

official, *adj*, sodhogel.

often, *adv*, menowgh; yn fenowgh; lieskweyth, lies gweyth; lower gweyth; **as often (as)**, *phr*, peskweyth (may⁵) (followed by vb.).

oh, *int*, (vocative) a² {Does not mutate "foreign" names.}; (alas) out; agh; ogh; **oh dear!**, *phr*, soweth; **oh hell!**, *phr*, jowl!

oil, *n*, oyl (m), oyls (pl); **oil can**, *n*, podik oyl (m), podigow oyl (pl); **oil tanker**, *n*, tanker oyl (m), tankeryow oyl (pl); **olive oil**, *n*, olew (m).

OK, *adj*, da lowr.

old, *adj*, koth; hen (precedes a noun, archaic); **grow**

old, *vb*, kothhe-.

olive, *n*, oliven (f), oliv (coll); **olive oil**, *n*, olew (m).

omelette, *n*, omlet (m), omlettow (pl); krampothén (f, RLC), krampothednow (pl, RLC).

on, *I adj*, (switched on) byw; bew (RLC); **switch on**, *vb*, skwyehya yn fyw; enowi; **II adv**, (onward) a-rag; 'rag (RLC); yn-rag; **III prp**, war²; yn; en (RLC); **on behalf (of)**, *prp*, a-barth (dhe²); **on foot**, *adv*, a-droos; **on purpose**, *adv*, a-borpos; **on Sunday**, *adv*, Sulgweyth; **on the contrary**, *phr*, yn gorthenep; y'n kontrari part; dhe'n kontrari; **on the bottom**, *adv*, a-woles; **on the left**, *adv*, a-gledh; **on the right**, *adv*, a-dhyhow; **on the other hand**, *phr*, yn fordh aral; **on time**, *adv*, a-brys; a-bres (RLC); **on top**, *adv*, a-wartha; **come on**, *phr*, deus yn-rag (sg), deun yn-rag (1pl), dewgh yn-rag (2pl); **go on**, *phr*, ke yn-rag (sg), deun yn-rag (1pl), kewgh yn-rag (2pl).

once, *adv*, unnweyth; eneth (RLC); **once more**, *adv*, (unnweyth) arta; **at once**, *adv*, desempis; hware-; skon.

one, *I card num*, onan; onen; (before noun) unn; udn (RLC) {unn/udn lenites a following fem. noun,}; **II prn**, onan; onen; huni (used after *pub*, *lies*, and *kettep*); **one of two**, *prn*, eyl; **one another**, *phr*, an eyl y gila (m); an eyl hy ben (f); **one another** (reciprocal prefix for verbs), *prf*, om-; **oneself** (reflexive prefix for verbs), *prf*, om-; **another one**, *phr*, onan aral; ken onan; **everyone**, *prn*, peub; pob (RLC); **no-one**, *prn*, nagonan (with neg.); den vyth (m, with neg.); den veth (RLC); **not one**, *prn*, nagonan (with neg.); **other ones**, *phr*, re erel; ken re; **that one**, *prn*, henna (m); honna (f); **the one**, *phr*, neb (referring to a person); an onan; an huni; an eyl (one of two); **the one ... the other (f)**, *phr*, an eyl ... y gila (m); an eyl ... hy ben (f); **the ones**, *phr*, an re; **the other ones**, *phr*, an re erel; **these ones**, *phr*, an re ma; **this one**, *prn*, hemma (m); homma (f); hebma (m, RLC), hobma (f, RLC); **those ones**, *phr*, an re na.

onion, *n*, onyonen (f), onyon (coll).

on-line, *adj*, warlinen.

only, *I adj*, unn; unnik; udn (RLC); udnik (RLC); **the only book**, *n phr*, an unn lyver; an udn lever (RLC); **only child**, *n*, flogh unnik; flogh udnik (RLC); **II adv**, hepke-n; yn unnik; en udnik (RLC); unnweyth; eneth (RLC); **only two books**, *phr*, marnas dew lyver; dew lyver yn unnik; **if I could only get ...**, *phr*, unnweyth a kaffen ...; **she has only one dog**, *phr*, nyns eus dhedhi marnas unn ki; nynj eus dhedhi ma's udn kei (RLC).

onward, *adv*, yn-rag.

open, *I adj*, ygor; (of land) gwastas; **II vb**, ygeri; 'geri (RLC).

opencast mine, *n*, mongleudh (m), mongleudhyow (pl).

openly, *adv*, ape-rt; o-penli.

operate, *vb*, oberi.

operation, *n*, oberyans (m), oberyansow (pl).

opinion, *n*, breus (m); brys (m); tybyans (m), tybyansow (pl); (f), kussulyow (pl); **give an opinion**, *vb phr*, ri breus; rei breus (RLC); **hold an opinion**, *vb phr*, tybi; **in my opinion**, *phr*, dhe'm brys vy.

opportunity, *n*, spas (m).

oppose, *vb*, enebi.

opposite, *I adj*, konter; **II prp**, a-dal; 'doal (RLC).

opposition, *n*, enebieth (f); gorthter (m).

oppress, *vb*, arwaska; kompressa.

oppression, *n*, arwask (m).

or, *conj*, po; bo; **either ... or ...**, *phr*, po ... po ...; **or else**, *conj*, poke-n.

orange, *I adj*, (colour) rudhvelyn; **II n**, (fruit) owraval (m), owravalow (pl).

oration, *n*, areth (f), arethyow (pl).

orator, *n*, arethor (m), arethoryon (pl).

orchard, *n*, avalennek (f), avalenegi (pl), avalenegow (pl); leur lavalow (m, RLC).

order, *I n*, (arrangement) aray (m), arayys (pl); (command) gorhemmyon (m), gorhemmyonow (pl); gorebmen (m, RLC), goremednow (pl, RLC); arhadow (m), arhadowyow (pl); (organisation) urdh (f), urdhyow (pl); (purchase) arhadow (m), arhadowyow (pl); (rank) order (m), orders (pl); (religious), ordyr (m), ordyrs (pl); **in order to**, *prp*, rag; **II vb**, (command) gorhemmyon; gorebma (RLC); komondya; (arrange in order) araya; (request, purchase) erhi; **set in order**, *vb*, kempenna; kempedna (RLC).

ordinary, *adj*, kemmyon; kebmyn (RLC); sempel; lies (RLC).

organ, *n*, (music) organ (m), organs (pl); **mouth organ**, *n*, harmo-nika (m), harmo-nikas (pl).

organisation, *n*, kowethyans (m), kowethyansow (pl); (abstract) restr(y)ans (m), restr(y)ansow (pl).

organise, *vb*, restr; ordena; orna.

origin, *n*, devedhyans (m), devedhyansow (pl); dalleth (m), dalla (m, RLC), dalethow (pl).

originate, *vb*, dalleth.

ostrich, *n*, strus (m), strusyow (pl).

other, *adj*, aral (sg), erel (pl); ken (precedes noun); **another**, *adj*, ken (precedes noun); **another one**, *phr*, onan aral; ken onan; **each other**, *phr*, an eyl y gila (m); an eyl hy ben (f); **every other day**, *phr*, (every second day) pub nessa dydh; (every day but today) pub dydh aral; pub unn jorna; pub udn jorna (RLC); **on the other hand**, *phr*, y'n fordh aral; y'n kontrari part; y'n barth aral; **one another**, *phr*, an eyl y gila (m); an eyl hy ben (f); **the one ... the other (f)**, *phr*, an eyl ... y gila (m); an eyl ... hy ben (f); **the other ones**, *phr*, an re erel.

otherwise, *I adv*, ken; **I cannot do otherwise (than) ...**, *phr*, ny allav gul ken (es) ...; **II conj**, poke-n; **otherwise I will go**, *phr*, poke-n yth av.

our, *prn*, agan; 'gan (RLC).

ourselves, *prn*, agan honan.

out, *adv*, yn-mes; mes; a-ves; **out of**, *prp*, yn-mes a²; **cry**

out, *vb*, garma; **put out**, *vb*, (expel) gorra yn-mes; (extend) ystyn; (extinguish) difudhi.
outcome, *n*, sywyans (m); diwedh (m).
outside, *I adj*, yn-mes; mes; a-ves; *II adv*, (looking) war-ves; **look outside**, *phr*, mir war-ves (sg), mirewgh war-ves (pl); *III prp*, (location) a-ves (dhe²); yn-mes (a²); (except for) a-der; a-dar; **outside the town**, *phr*, a-ves dhe'n dre.
outstanding, *adj*, meur y vri; dres ehen; pednsyvik (RLC).
oval, *n*, hirgylgh (m), hirgylghyow (pl).
oven, *n*, forn (f), fornaw (pl).
over, *I adj*, (ended) diwedhys; (more than) moy age-s; moy es; moy 'vel (RLC); hons; *II prp*, a-ugh; dres; hons (dhe²); **over here**, *adv*, hons obma (RLC); **over there**, *adv*, dres ena; enos; yn-hons; hons ena (RLC); **cross over**, *vb*, treusi; **pass over**, *vb*, treusi.
over-, *prf*, gor-.
overcoat, *n*, mantel (f), mentylli (pl).
overgrown, *adj*, gordevys.
overhead, *adv*, a-vann; a-vadn (RLC).
overseas, *adj*, tramo-r.
overthrow, *vb*, domhwel.
owe, *vb*, tyli.
owl, *n*, oula (m), oulys (pl); kowan (f), kowannow (pl), kowadnow (pl, RLC).
own, *vb*, pyw; perhenna, perhedna (RLC); **my own**, *phr*, ow honan; **my own book**, *phr*, ow lyver ow honan.
owner, *n*, perhen (m), perhennow (pl), perhednow (pl, RLC); perhennek (m), perhednek (m, RLC), perhenogyon (pl).
ox, *n*, oijon (m), ohen (pl); (young ox, bullock) lonn (m), lonnow (pl); lodn (m, RLC), lodnow (pl, RLC).
oyster, *n*, estren (f), ester (coll).

P, p

pace, *n*, (stride) kamm (m), kammow (pl); kabm (m, RLC), kabmow (pl, RLC).
package, *n*, fardel (m), fardellow (pl).
paddle, *I n*, (for rowing) rev dhewbennek (f), revow dewbennek (pl); rev debednek (m, RLC), revow dewbednek (pl, RLC); *II vb*, (row) revya.
page, *n*, (of book) folen (f), folennow (pl), folednow (pl, RLC); (boy) paja (m), pajys (pl).
pain, *I n*, payn (m), paynys (pl); pon (m), ponyow (pl); pystik (m), pystigow (pl); *II vb*, payna, paynya.
painful, *adj*, tynn; tydn (RLC).
paint, *I n*, liw (m), liwyow (pl); paynt (m), payntow (pl), payntys (pl); kolors (pl, RLC); **paint box**, *n*, kisten liwyow (f), kistennow liwyow (pl), kistednow liwyow (pl, RLC); **paint pot**, *n*, pot paynt (m), pottow paynt (pl); *II vb*, (a picture) lymna; (a surface) payntya; liwa; **face paint**, *n*, paynt bejeth (m), payntow bejeth (pl).
paintbrush, *n*, skubellik (f), skubeligow (pl).
painter, *n*, (artisan) payntytyer (m), payntyoryon (pl);

(artist) lymner (m), lymnoryon (pl).
painting, *n*, (picture) lymnans (m), lymnansow (pl); liwyans (m), liwyansow (pl).
pair, *n*, kopel (m), koplow (pl).
pal, *n*, sos (m), sos (pl).
palace, *n*, palys (m), palesyow (pl), palesys (pl).
pale, *adj*, disliw.
palm, *n*, (of hand) palv (f), palvow (pl); (tree) palmwedhen (f), palmwydh (coll), palmwedh (coll, RLC).
pan, *n*, padel (f), padellow (pl).
pancake, *n*, krampothen (f), krampoth (coll).
panda, *n*, panda (m), pandas (pl).
pane, *n*, kwarel (m), kwarels (pl).
panel, *n*, panel (m), panellow (pl).
pang, *n*, gloos (f), glosow (pl).
pantry, *n*, talgel (f), talgellow (pl).
pants, *n*, (underpants) lavrek byhan (m), lavrogow byhan (pl); islavrek (m), islavrogow (pl).
paper, *n*, paper (m), paperyow (pl); **paper chain**, *n*, kadon baper (f), kadonyow paper (pl); **paper hat**, *n*, hat paper (m), hattow paper (pl).
parachute, *n*, lammlen (f), lammlennow (pl), lammllednow (pl, RLC).
paradise, *n*, paradhis (f).
parasol, *n*, howllen (f), howllennow (pl), howllednow (pl, RLC).
parcel, *n*, fardel (m), fardellow (pl).
parents, *n pl*, kerens (pl).
parish, *n*, pluw (f), pluwyow (pl).
park, *I n*, park (m), parkow (pl); **car park**, *n*, park kerri (m), parkow kerri (pl); *II vb*, parkya.
parliament, *n*, senedh (m), senedhow (pl); **Cornish Stannary Parliament**, *n phr*, Konsel Stenegow Kernow; **member of parliament (MP)**, *n*, esel senedh (m), eseli senedh (pl); *abbr*, ES.
parrot, *n*, pa-pynjay (m), pa-pynjays (pl).
parsley, *n*, persilen (f), persil (coll).
parson, *n*, pronter (m), pronteryon (pl); person (m), personys (pl).
part, *I n*, rann (f), rannow (pl); radn (f, RLC), radnow (pl, RLC); darn (m), darnow (pl); part (m); **for the most part**, *phr*, dre vras; *II vb*, (divide) ranna; radna (RLC); **the greater part of**, *phr*, brassa rann a²; brassa radn a² (RLC).
participate, *vb*, kemeres rann; kemeres radn (RLC).
particular, *adj*, arbennek; arbednek (RLC).
particularly, *adv*, dres oll; yn arbennek; yn arbednek (RLC); specyli.
partnership, *n*, keskowethyans (m), keskowethyansow (pl).
party, *n*, (celebration) kevewi (m), kevewiow (pl); (political) parti (m), partis (pl), partiow (pl).
pass, *vb*, (pass by) tremena; passya; (pass sth. to sbd.) ystyn; **pass over**, *vb*, treusi; tremena; **come to pass**, *vb*, hwarvos.
passport, *n*, tremengummyas (m), tremengubmyas (m,

RLC), tremengumyasow (pl); pasport (m), pasportow (pl).

password, *n*, ger tremena (m), geryow tremena (pl).

past, *adj*, passys, passyes; **the past**, *phr*, an termyn eus passys; **in the past**, *phr*, seulabry-s; seulabre-s (RLC); yn termyn eus passys.

pasta, *n*, pasta (coll).

paste, *n*, past (m).

pastry, *n*, (baked pastry), *n*, hogen (f), hogennow (pl), hogednow (pl, RLC).

pasty, *n*, pasti (m), pastiow (pl); hwiogen (f), hwiogennow (pl); koffen (f, RLC), koffednow (pl, RLC).

path, *n*, hyns (m), hens (m, RLC), hensyow (pl).

patience, *n*, perthyans (m).

patron saint, *n*, tassans (m), tassens (pl).

pause, *I n*, powes (m); powesva (f); powesvaow (pl); hedh (m), hedhow (pl); **II vb**, powes; hedhi.

pavement, *n*, kons (m), konsys (pl), konsow (pl).

paw, *n*, paw (m), pawyow (pl).

pay, *I n*, gober (m), gobrow (pl); **II vb**, tyli; pe; **pay for**, *vb*, pe; prena; **pay off**, *vb phr*, akwitya.

payment, *n*, talas (m), talasow (pl).

pea, *n*, pesen (f), pys (coll), pes (coll, RLC).

peace, *n*, kres (m).

peach, *n*, aval gwlanek (m), avalow gwlanek (pl).

peacock, *n*, payon (m), payones (pl).

peak, *n*, top (m), toppys (pl).

peanut, *n*, knowen dor (f), knofen dor (f, RLC), know dor (coll).

pearl, *n*, perl (m), perlys (pl).

pear, *n*, peren (f), per (coll).

pebble, *n*, kalester (m); bilien (f), bili (coll).

peel, *n*, kenn (m).

peer, *n*, (friend) koweth (m), kowetha (pl).

peg, *n*, (for clothes) ebil (m), ebilyow (pl).

pelican, *n*, pelikan (m), pelikanes (pl).

pen, *n*, pluvén (f), pluvénnow (pl), pluvednow (pl, RLC).

pence, *n pl*, dinerow (pl).

pencil, *n*, pluvén blomm (f), pluvénnow plomm (pl); pluvén blobm (f, RLC), pluvednow plobm (pl, RLC); pyncel plomm (m), pyncels plomm (pl); pyncel plobm (m, RLC), pyncels plobm (pl, RLC).

penguin, *n*, penn gwynn (m), pennow gwynn (pl); pedn gwydn (m, RLC), pednow gwydn (pl, RLC).

penis, *n*, kalgh (m), kalghyow (pl); kal (m), kalyow (pl).

penknife, *n*, kollel bleg (f), kelylli pleg (pl).

penny, *n*, (coin) dineren (f), dinerennow (pl), dinerednow (pl, RLC); (unit of currency) diner (m), dinerow (pl).

pension, *n*, gober omdennans (m), gobrow omdennans (pl); pensyon (m), pensyons (pl).

Pentecost, *n*, Penkost (m).

people, *n*, (nation) pobel (f), poblow (pl); (pl. of person) tus; **common people**, *n pl*, gwerin (f).

pepper, *n*, puber (m).

perceive, *vb*, percevya; (notice) merkya; (sense) klewes; klowes (RLC).

percent, *n*, kansran (f), kansrannow (pl), kansradnow (pl, RLC).

percentage, *n*, kansran (f), kansrannow (pl), kansradnow (pl, RLC).

perdition, *n*, argol (m).

perfect, *adj*, perfeyth; flour.

perform, *vb*, (an action) oberi; (a play or piece of music) gwari.

perfume, *n*, parfum (m); melyseth (m).

perhaps, *adv*, martesen.

period, *n*, (age) oos (m), osow (pl); ooj (m, RLC), oow (pl, RLC); (of time), *n*, spys (m); oos (m), osow (pl); ooj (m, RLC), oow (pl, RLC); termyn (m), termynyow (pl); (menstrual) termyn an mis (m); amserow (pl).

periodical, *n*, lyver termyn (m), lyvrow termyn (pl); lever termyn (m, RLC), levrow termyn (pl, RLC).

permission, *n*, kummys (m), kubmys (m, RLC), kumyasow (pl); **with your permission**, *phr*, der dha gummys (sg), der agas kummys (pl), der 'gas kubmys (pl, RLC).

permit, *I n*, kummys (m), kubmys (m, RLC), kumyasow (pl); lecyans (m), lecyansow (pl); **II vb**, gasa; gara (RLC).

perpetually, *adv*, anhedhek.

person, *n*, den (m), tus (pl); (physical body) korf (m), korfow (pl).

personal, *adj*, personel.

pet, *n*, eneval dov (m), enevales dov (pl).

petrol (US gasoline), *n*, petrol (m); menyol (m); **petrol pump**, *n*, pomp petrol (m), pompyow petrol (pl); **petrol station**, *n*, petrolva (f), petrolvaow (pl); **petrol tanker**, *n*, tanker petrol (m), tankeryow petrol (pl).

pettycoat, *n*, golesen (f), golesennow (pl), golesednow (pl, RLC).

pharmacy, *n*, (shop) ferylva (f), ferylvaow (pl).

phone, *I n*, pellgowser (m), pellgowserow (pl); fon (m, RLC), fons (pl, RLC); **phone call**, *n*, galow pellgows (m); **II vb**, pellgowsel; pellgowsel (RLC).

photocopy, *I n*, liesskrif (m), liesskrifow (pl); **II vb**, liesskrifa.

photograph, *n*, skeusen (f), skeusennow (pl), skeusednow (pl, RLC).

photographer, *n*, skeusenner (m), skeusedner (m, RLC), skeusenoryon (pl).

physician, *n*, medhek (m), medhygyon (pl).

physics, *n*, fysegieth (f).

piano, *n*, piano (m), pianos (pl); **grand piano**, *n*, piano bras (m), pianos bras (pl); piano broas (m, RLC), pianos broas (pl).

pick, *I n*, (tool) pigel (f), pigellow (pl); **II vb**, (choose) dewis; (e.g. flowers) terri; kuntel.

pickles, *n pl*, skalpyon (pl, RLC).

picnic lunch, *n*, kroust (m), kroustyow (pl).

picture, *n*, lymnans (m), lymnansow (pl); liwyans (m), liwyansow (pl).
pie, *n*, hogen (f), hogennow (pl), hogednow (pl, RLC); pastes (m).
piece, *n*, tamm (m), temmyn (pl); tabm (m, RLC), tebmyn (pl, RLC); darn (m), darnow (pl).
pierce, *vb*, gwana; pychya.
piercing, *adj*, (sharp) lymm; lebm (RLC); (body mod.), *n*, pychyans (m), pychyansow (pl).
pig, *n*, hogh (m), hohes (pl); porhel (m), porhelli (pl); mogh (pl).
pigeon, *n*, kolom (f), kelemmi (pl), kelebmi (pl, RLC).
piglet, *n*, porhellik (m), porheligow (pl).
pigsty, *n*, krow mogh (m), krowyow mogh (pl).
pilchard, *n*, hernen (f), hern (coll).
pile, *n*, (heap) pil (m), pilyow (pl); bern (m), bernow (pl).
pill, *n*, pelennik (f), pelednik (f, RLC), pelenigow (pl).
pillar, *n*, koloven (f), kolovennow (pl), kolovednow (pl, RLC); pyllar (m), pyllars (pl).
pillow, *n*, pluvek (f), pluvogow (pl).
pilot, *n*, lewyader (m), lewyadoryon (pl).
pin, *n*, pynn (m), pynnnow (pl).
pincers, *n pl*, pyncer (m).
pinch, *vb*, pynchya.
pineapple, *n*, pinaval (m), pinavalow (pl).
pine, *n*, pinen (f), pin (coll); saben (f), sab (coll).
pink, *adj*, gwynnrudh; kigliw (RLC).
pint, *n*, pinta (m), pintys (pl).
pipe, *n*, pib (f), pibow (pl); pibel (f), pibellow (pl).
pipe, *vb*, piba.
pirate, *n*, morlader (m), morladron (pl).
pit, *n*, pyt (m), pyttys (pl); poll (m), pollow (pl); **clay pit**, *n*, poll pri (m), pollow pri (pl).
pity, *n*, truedh (m); pyta (m); **have pity on**, *phr*, kemeres truedh war²; kemeres truedh a²; **take pity on**, *phr*, kemeres truedh war²; kemeres truedh a².
pizza, *n*, pizza (m), pizzas (pl).
place, *I n*, le (m), leow (pl); tyller (m), tyleryow (pl); teller (m, RLC), teleryow (pl, RLC); plas (m), plassow (pl); (at table), plas (m), plassow (pl); **high place**, *n*, ardh (m), ardhow (pl); **playing place**, *n*, (plen-an-gwary) plen an gwari (m), plenys an gwari (pl); **in place of**, *phr*, yn le; **take place**, *vb*, hwarvos; **II vb**, settya; gorra.
placed, *adj*, settyes, settys.
plain, *I adj*, (unadorned) plen; **(to see)** ape-rt; **II n**, plen (m), plenys (pl); goon (f, RLC), gonyow (pl, RLC).
plainly, *adv*, plenli.
plan, *I n*, towl (m), tolow (pl); **II vb**, tewlel towl; towla (RLC); **make a plan**, *phr*, tewlel; towl; towla (RLC).
plane, *I n*, (tool), *n*, rask (f), raskow (pl); (aircraft) jynn ebron (m), jynmys ebron (pl), jynnnow ebron (pl); ayrplen (m, RLC), ayrplens (pl, RLC); **II vb**, playnya.
planet, *n*, planet (m), planetys (pl), planetow (pl).
plank, *n*, astel (f), estyl (pl).
plant, *I n*, (bot.) les (m), lesyow (pl); losowen (f), losow (coll); **II vb**, plansa.
plaster, *n*, plaster (m), plastrow (pl).
plastic, *I adj*, hebleth; **II n**, plastek (m).
plate, *n*, plat (m), platys (pl), platyow (pl); skudel (f, RLC), skudellow (pl, RLC).
platform, *n*, (railway platform) kay (m), kayys (pl), kayow (pl).
play, *I n*, gwari (m), gwariow (pl); **II vb**, (a game) gwari; (an instrument) seni; (a wind instrument) hwytha.
playdough, *n*, tos gwari (m).
player, *n*, gwarier (m), gwarioryon (pl); **record player**, *n*, troer plasen (m).
playground, *n*, garth gwari (m), garthow gwari (pl).
playing place, *n*, (plen-an-gwary) plen an gwari (m), plenys an gwari (pl).
pleasant, *adj*, hweg.
please, *vb*, plesya; plegya (dhe²); **if you please**, *phr*, mar pleg; my a'th pys jy; my a'th pe'jy (RLC); dre dha vodh (sg); dre'gas bodh (pl).
pleased, *adj*, pes da.
pleasing, *adj*, hweg; jentil; **be pleasing (to)**, *vb*, plegya (dhe²).
pleasure, *n*, plesour (m), plesours (pl).
plenty, *n*, plenteth (m); liester (m); **plenty of**, *phr*, lowr a² (+ pl. noun); lies (+ sg. noun); **in plenty**, *adv*, lowr.
pliers, *n pl*, geveligow (pl).
plough, *I n*, a-rader (m), e-reder (pl); **II vb**, aras.
ploughshare, *n*, kolter (m).
plug, *n*, (electrical) ebilyer (m), ebilyers (pl), ebilyorow (pl).
plumber, *n*, plommer (m), plobmer (m, RLC), plomoryon (pl).
plum, *n*, ploumen (f), ploum (coll).
plural, *adj*, liesplek.
plus (mathematical operator), *prp*, ha(g).
pocket, *n*, pocket (m), pocketys (pl), pocketow (pl); **pocket calculator**, *n*, reknel (f), reknellow (pl).
podcast, *n*, podkast (m), podkasts (pl).
poem, *n*, bardhonek (m), bardhonogow (pl); kan (f), kanow (pl).
poet, *n*, prydydh (m), prydydhyon (pl); (bard) bardh (m), berdh (pl).
poetry, *n*, bardhonieth (m); prydydhieth (m).
point, *n*, poynt (m), poyntys (pl); (tip of an object) bleyen (m), bleyenyow (pl); (of land) tron (m), tronyow (pl).
poison, *n*, gwenon (m); gwenwyn (m, RLC).
poisonous, *adj*, gwenonek; gwenwynek (RLC).
polar bear, *n*, ors gwynn (m), orses gwynn (pl); ors gwydn (m, RLC), orses gwydn (pl, RLC).
pole, *n*, gwelen (f), gwelynni (pl), gwelydni (pl, RLC); peul (m), peulyow (pl); polyen (f, RLC).
police, *n*, kreslu (m); **police car**, *n*, karr kreslu (m), kerri kreslu (pl).
policeman, *n*, gwithyas kres (m), gwithysi gres (pl); kreswas (m), kreswesyon (pl).
policewoman, *n*, gwithyades gres (f), gwithyadesow

kres (pl).
policy, *n*, polici (m), policis (pl).
polite, *adj*, kortes.
political, *adj*, politek.
politics, *n*, politegieth (f).
poll, *n*, (election) votyans (m), votyansow (pl); (survey) sondyans (m), sondyansow (pl).
pollute, *vb*, defola; defolya.
pollution, *n*, defol(y)ans (m).
pond, *n*, lagen (f), lagennow (pl), lagednow (pl, RLC); poll (m), pollow (pl).
ponder, *vb*, prederi; ombrederi.
pony, *n*, hoba (m), hobas (pl).
pool, *n*, poll (m), pollow (pl); **swimming pool**, *n*, poll neuvya (m), pollow neuvya (pl).
poor, *adj*, bohosek; bohojek (RLC); **poor person**, *n*, bohosek (m), bohosogyon (pl); bohojek (m, RLC), bohojogyon (pl, RLC).
popcorn, *n*, ys pop (coll); **kernel of popcorn**, *n*, ysen pop (f).
pope, *n*, pab (m), pabow (pl).
poppy, *n*, myll (f), mylles (pl).
popular, *adj*, (of the people) gwerinek.
population, *n*, poblans (m), poblansow (pl).
porch, *n*, porth (m), porthow (pl).
pork, *n*, kig porhel (m); kig mogh (m).
porpoise, *n*, morhogh (m), morhohes (pl).
porridge, *n*, yos (m).
port, *n*, porth (m), porthow (pl).
portable, *adj*, degadow.
portion, *n*, darnas (m), darnasow (pl); rann (f), rannow (pl); radn (f, RLC), radnow (pl, RLC).
possess, *vb*, pyw; perhenna; perhedna (RLC).
possession, *n*, pyth (m), peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl).
possibility, *n*, possybylta (m), possybyltas (pl).
possible, *adj*, possybyl.
possibly, *adv*, martesen.
post, *n*, (mail) post (m); **post office**, *n*, lytherva (f), lythervaow (pl); **the Post Office**, *n*, Sodhva an Post (f).
postage stamp, *n*, stamp (m), stampow (pl).
postcard, *n*, karten bost (f), kartennow post (pl), kartednow post (pl, RLC).
poster, *n*, skrisel (f), skrisellow (pl).
postman, *n*, lytherwas (m), lytherwesyon (pl).
pot, *n*, pot (m), pottys (pl), pottow (pl).
potato, *n*, aval dor (m), avalow dor (pl); tetti (m, RLC), tettys (pl, RLC); patatysen (f), patatys (coll); **mashed potato**, *n*, aval dor brewys (m), avalow dor brewys (pl); **potato chip**, *n*, skomm (m), skommow (pl); skobm (m, RLC), skobmow (pl, RLC); asklosen (f), asklos (coll); **potato crisp**, *n*, kresik (m), kresigow (pl).
potent, *adj*, galosek; galojek (RLC).
pottery, *n*, (craft) priweyth (m); (factory), *n*, priweythva (f), priweythvaow (pl).
pound, *n*, (currency or weight) peuns (m), peunsow

(pl).
pour, *vb*, diveri.
poverty, *n*, bohosogneth (f).
powder, *n*, polter (m).
power, *n*, gallos (m); nerth (m), nerthyow (pl).
powerful, *adj*, galosek; galojek (RLC); nerthek; kevothek.
practical, *adj*, hewul.
practice, *vb*, praktisya; omassaya.
praise, *vb*, praysya.
pram, *n*, pramm (m), prammow (pl).
pray, *vb*, pysi; peji (RLC).
prayer, *n*, pysadow (m); pejadow (m, RLC).
pre-, *prf*, rag-.
preach, *vb*, pregoth; poroga (RLC).
precious, *adj*, drudh.
precise, *adj*, pora·n.
precisely, *adv*, pora·n.
prefer, *vb*, preferya; **I prefer**, *phr*, gwell yw genev; my a vedn kens (RLC).
pregnant, *adj*, gans flogh; torrek.
prepare, *vb*, pareusi; paruji (RLC); darbari; fyttya; para (RLC); **prepare oneself**, *vb*, ombareusi; **in preparation for**, *prp*, erby·nn; erby·dn (RLC); warby·nn; warby·dn (RLC).
presence, *n*, golok (f), gologow (pl); **in the presence of**, *prp phr*, a-rag.
present, **I** *adj*, a-lemmyn; a-lebmyn (RLC); **at present**, *adv*, y'n eur ma; lemmyn; lebmyn (RLC); **II** *n*, (offering) ro (m), rohow (pl), royow (pl, RLC); **III** *vb*, (something to someone) ri; rei (RLC); (introduce) komendya.
presently, *adv*, y'n eur ma.
preserve (from), *vb*, gwitha (rag).
preserves, *n*, (jam) kyfeyth (m), kyfeythyow (pl).
president, *n*, lewydh (m), lewydhyon (pl).
press, **I** *n*, gwask (f); **II** *vb*, gwaska.
pressure, *n*, poos (m), posow (pl).
pretend, *vb*, omwul.
pretty, *adj*, teg; **pretty thing**, *n*, tegen (f), tegennow (pl).
prevent, *vb*, lettya; lesta.
previous, *adj*, kys; kens (RLC).
price, *n*, pris (m), prisyow (pl); **be priced**, *vb*, talvos.
priest, *n*, pronter (m), pronteryon (pl).
primrose, *n*, briallen (f), brialli (coll).
prince, *n*, pennsevik (m), pennsevigyon (pl); pednsyvik (m, RLC), pednsyvigyon (pl, RLC).
princess, *n*, pennsevigas (f), pennsevigasow (pl); pednsyvigas (f, RLC), pednsyvigasow (pl, RLC).
principal, **I** *adj*, chyf; **II** *n*, (head teacher) penndhyskador (m), penndhyskadoryon (pl); pedndheskajor (m, RLC), pedndheskajoryon (pl, RLC).
print, *vb*, pryntya.
printer, *n*, pryntyer (m), pryntyoryon (pl).
prison, *n*, prison (m), prisonyow (pl), prisons (pl).

private, *adj*, privedh.
prize, *n*, pewas (m), pewasow (pl); pris (m), prisyow (pl).
probably, *adv*, del hevel; dres lycklod (RLC).
problem, *n*, problem (m), problemow (pl), problems (pl); kudynd (m), kudynnow (pl).
process, *n*, argerdh (m), argerdhow (pl).
proclaim, *vb*, gwarnya.
proclamation, *n*, gwarnyans (m), gwarnyansow (pl).
procure, *vb*, gwaynya.
produce, *vb*, askorra; askor.
product, *n*, askorras (m).
profession, *n*, galwesigeth (m), galwesigethow (pl).
profile, *n*, profil (m), profilys (pl).
profit, *I n*, budh (m), budhow (pl); les (m); *II vb*, gwaynya.
programme, *n*, towlen (f), towlennow (pl), towlednow (pl, RLC); **television programme**, *n*, towlen bellwolok (f), towlennow pellwolok (pl).
progress, *I n*, avoncyans (m); *II vb*, avoncyas.
prohibit, *vb*, difen.
prohibited, *adj*, difennys; difednys (RLC).
project, *n*, towl (m), tolow (pl).
promise, *I n*, ambos (m), ambosow (pl); promis (m), promisyow (pl); *II vb*, ambosa; promisya.
pronunciation, *n*, leveryans (m), leveryansow (pl).
proof, *n*, prov (m).
proper, *adj*, ewn.
property, *n*, (goods) pyth (m), peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl).
prophet, *n*, profos (m), profosi (pl).
proposal, *n*, profyans (m); profyansow (pl).
propose, *vb*, profya.
proposition, *n*, kynn timer (m), kynigow (pl).
propriety, *n*, komposter (m).
prostitute, *n*, hora (f), horys (pl).
protect, *vb*, difres; **protect from**, *vb*, gwitha rag.
Protestant, *n*, Protestant (m), Protestans (pl).
proud, *adj*, gothus; prout.
prove, *vb*, previ; preva (RLC); **prove oneself**, *vb*, ombrevi.
provide, *vb*, provia.
province, *n*, pow (m), powyow (pl).
prune, *n*, ploumen sygh (f), ploum sygh (coll); ploumen segh (f, RLC), ploum segh (coll, RLC).
pub, *n*, tavern (m), tavernyow (pl); diwotti (m), diwottiw (pl).
public, *adj*, poblek; **public house**, *n*, tavern (m), tavernyow (pl); diwotti (m), diwottiw (pl); **public speaker**, *n*, arethor (m), arethoryon (pl).
publish, *vb*, dyllo.
pudding, *n*, podin (m), podins (pl); (dessert) wojow (pl); (black p.) gosogen (f), gosogennow (pl); gojogen (f, RLC), gojogednow (pl, RLC).
puddle, *n*, pollen (f), polennow (pl), polednow (pl, RLC).
puffin, *n*, nath (m), nathes (pl); popa (m), popys (pl).

pull, *vb*, tenna; tedna (RLC).
pulse, *n*, (beat) pols (m), polsyow (pl); polj (m, RLC), poljyow (pl, RLC).
pump, *n*, pomp (m), pompyow (pl); pompel (f), pompellow (pl); **petrol pump**, *n*, pomp petrol (m), pompyow petrol (pl).
pumpkin, *n*, pompyon (m), pompyons (pl).
pungent, *adj*, flerys.
punishment, *n*, kessydhyans (m), kessydhyansow (pl).
pupil, *n*, (student) dyskybel (m), dyskyblon (pl).
puppet, *n*, popet (m), popetys (pl), popetow (pl).
puppy, *n*, kelyn (m), kelyn (pl).
purchase, *vb*, prena; perna (RLC).
pure, *adj*, pur.
purple, *adj*, purpur; glastrudh.
purpose, *n*, porpos (m); mynnas (m); **for the purpose of**, *prp*, rag; **on purpose**, *adv*, a-borpos.
purse, *n*, pors (m), porsys (pl); yalgh (f), yalhow (pl).
push, *vb*, herdhya.
push-chair, *n*, kador herdhya (f), kadoryow herdhya (pl).
put, *vb*, gorra; **put in order**, *vb*, araya; **put out**, *vb*, (expel) gorra yn-mes; (extend) ystyn; (extinguish) difudhi; **put together**, *vb*, framyas; komposa (RLC); **put up with**, *vb*, perthi; **put your name down**, *phr*, ri dha hanow; rei dha hanow (RLC).
pyjamas, *n pl*, pyjama (m), pyjamas (pl).

Q, q

quality, *n*, kwalita (f); (aspect of character) gnas (f); gnasow (pl).
quarrel, *I n*, kedry-nn (f), kedrynnow (pl); kedry-dn (f, RLC), kedrydnaw (pl, RLC); dalva (f), dalvaow (pl); *II vb*, kedrynna; kedrydna (RLC); omdhal.
quarry, *n*, (mine) mengleudh (m), mengleudhyow (pl).
quarter, *n*, kwarter (m); (fraction) kwarten (f); (region) kwartron (m); (of year), *n*, trymis (m).
quay, *n*, kay (m), kayys (pl), kayow (pl).
queen, *n*, myghternes (f), myghternesow (pl); my'ternes (f, RLC), my'ternesow (pl, RLC); ruwvanes (f), ruwvanesow (pl).
question, *I n*, govyn (m), govynnow (pl), govydnaw (pl, RLC); kwestyon (m), kwestyonow (pl); *II vb*, govyn; (test by questions) apposya.
queue, *I n*, lost (m), lostow (pl), lostyow (pl); *II vb*, gul lost; lostya.
quick, *adj*, snell; uskis; skav.
quickly, *adv*, snell; uskis; yn skav; skon.
quiet, *I adj*, kosel; tawesek; dison; *II n*, kosolet (m); taw (m).
quite, *adv*, (rather) lowr (follows adj.); (precisely) pora-n; (very) glan; teg.

R, r

rabbit, *n*, konin (m), konines (pl).
race, *I n*, (competition) resek (m), resegow (pl); (ethnicity) agh (f), ahow (pl); hil (m), hilyow (pl); **human race**, *phr*, mab den (m); **II vb**, resek.
racing car, *n*, karr resek (m), kerri resek (pl).
racing driver, *n*, lewyer resek (m), lewyoryon resek (pl).
racist, *n*, hilgaswas (m), hilgaswesyon (pl); hilegydh (m), hilegydhyon (pl).
rack, *n*, kloos (f), klosyow (pl).
racket, *n*, racket (m), racketow (pl); (noise) habadolya (m).
radiator, *n*, dewynyadel (f), dewynyadellow (pl).
radio, *n*, radyo (m), radyos (pl), radyoyow (pl); diwiver (m).
radish, *n*, redigen (f), redik (coll).
rag, *n*, pilen (f), pilennow (pl), pilednow (pl, RLC).
railing, *n*, peulge (m), peulgeow (pl).
railway, *n*, hyns horn (m), hens horn (m, RLC), hensyow horn (pl); **railway station**, *n*, gorsav (m), gorsavow (pl).
rain, *I n*, glaw (m); **II vb**, gul glaw.
rainbow, *n*, kammneves (f), kammnevesow (pl); kabmdhavas (f, RLC), kabmdhavasow (pl, RLC).
raincoat, *n*, kota glaw (m), kotys glaw (pl); mantel law (f), mentylli glaw (pl).
raise, *vb*, (lift, build) drehevel; derevel (RLC); (raise children) maga; **raise up**, *vb*, sevel.
rake, *n*, rakan (m), rakanow (pl).
ram, *n*, (animal) hordh (m), hordhes (pl); hor' (m, RLC), hor'es (pl, RLC).
range, *n*, **rifle range**, *n*, tenva (f), tenvaow (pl).
rape, *vb*, ravna.
rank, *n*, renk (m), renkow (pl), renkyow (pl).
rare, *adj*, (uncommon) tanow; treweythus.
raspberry, *n*, avanen (f), avan (coll).
rate, *n*, (mathematical) kevradh (m), kevradow (pl); (tax) toll (f), tollow (pl); **at any rate**, *phr*, yn neb kas; **water rate**, *n*, toll dhowr (f), tollow dower (pl).
rather, *adv*, kyns; kens (RLC); **I would rather**, *phr*, gwell via genev; my a vynsa kyns; my a venja kens (RLC).
rat, *n*, rath (f), rathes (pl); logojen vroas (f, RLC), logos broas (coll, RLC).
raven, *n*, bran vras (f), brini bras (pl), brini broas (pl, RLC).
raw, *adj*, kriv.
ray, *n*, (light) ray (m), rayys (pl); dewyn (m), dewynnow (pl).
razor, *n*, alsen (f), alsennow (pl), alsednow (pl, RLC); alten (f), altennow (f, pl), altednow (pl, RLC).
reach, *vb*, (attain, arrive at) drehedhes; **reach out** (extend), *vb*, ystyn.
read, *vb*, redya; **read aloud**, *vb*, lenna.
reader, *n*, redyer (m), redyoryon (pl); redyores (f), redyoresow (pl); lenner (m), lenoryon (pl).
reading, *n*, redyans (m), redyansow (pl).
readily, *adv*, prest.

ready, *I adj*, parys; **make ready**, *vb*, pareusi; paruji (RLC).
real, *adj*, (actual) gwir.
really, *adv*, y'n gwir; yn tevri; dhe wir.
reap, *vb*, mysi.
rear, *vb*, (raise children) maga; meythrinn.
reared, *adj*, (raised) megys.
reason, *n*, (cause of something) acheson (m), achesonys (pl); cheson (m), chesonys (pl); skila (f), skilys (pl); kaws (m, RLC), kawsow (pl, RLC); praga (m); (logic) poll (m).
rebel, *I n*, rebel (m), rebels (pl); **II vb**, rebellya.
rebellion, *n*, rebellyans (m), rebelyansow (pl).
recall, *vb*, (remember) perthi kov (a²).
receive, *vb*, degemeress; kemeress; receva.
recent, *adj*, a-dhiwedhes.
recently, *adv*, a-gynsow; a-gensow (RLC); a-lergh (RLC).
reception, *n*, kemeryans (m), kemeryansow (pl); **reception area**, *n*, degemerva (f); degemervaow (pl).
recognise, *vb*, aswon; ajon (RLC).
recollect, *vb*, perthi kov (a²).
recollection, *n*, kov (m), ko' (m, RLC), kovyow (pl).
recommend, *vb*, komendya.
record, *I n*, (document) kovadh (m), kovadhow (pl); (world record), *n*, rekord (m), rekordys (pl); (disc) plasenn (f), plasennow (pl), plasednow (pl, RLC); **record player**, *n*, troer plasenn (m); **II vb**, rekordya; (audio) sonskrifa.
recorder (musical instrument), *n*, tollgorn Sowsnek (m), tollgern Sowsnek (pl).
recover, *vb*, (get back) daskavos; (from an illness) yaghhe; omwellhe.
rectangle, *n*, hirbedrek (m), hirbedrogow (pl).
red, *adj*, rudh.
redo, *vb*, daswul.
reduce, *vb*, byhanhe; bianhe (RLC).
reef, *n*, krib (f), kribow (pl).
reflect, *vb*, (throw back light) dastewynnya; dastewydnya (RLC); (think upon) prederi; ombrederi.
refrain, *n*, pusorn (m), pusornow (pl).
refrigerator, *n*, yeynel (f), yeynellow (pl).
refuge, *n*, harber (m), harberys (pl).
refusal, *n*, nagh (m).
refuse, *vb*, naha; skonya; refusya.
regard, *I n*, goviss (m), govissyon (pl); **best regards**, *phr*, gorhemynadow a'n gwella; **II vb**, mires orth; **as regards**, *phr*, ow tochya; yn kever.
region, *n*, pow (m), powyow (pl); ranndir (m), ranndiryow (pl); tiredh (m), tiredhow (pl); kost (m), kostys (pl).
regional, *adj*, ranndiryel.
register, *vb*, kovskriffa.
regret, *I n*, edrek; **II vb**, edrega; **I regret**, *phr*, edrek a'm beus; drog yw genev.
regular, *adj*, reyth.

regularly, *adv*, (frequently) yn fenowgh; (correctly) yn reyth.
regulate, *vb*, rewlya; rowlya (RLC).
regulation, *n*, rewl (f), rewlys (pl), rowlys (pl, RLC).
rehearsal, *n*, assay (m), assays (pl).
reign, *vb*, reynya.
reindeer, *n*, karow ergh (m), kerwys ergh (pl).
rejoice, *vb*, lowenhe; omlowenhe; rejoycya.
relate, *vb*, (tell to) derivas (dhe).
related, *adj*, (by blood) unwos.
relation, *n*, (family member) kar (m), kerens (pl); kares (f), karesow (pl); neskar (m), neskerens (pl).
relative, *n*, kar (m), kerens (pl).
release, *vb*, dyлло; livra.
relieve, *vb*, difres.
religion, *n*, kryjyans (m), kryjyansow (pl); relyjyon (m, RLC).
reluctant, *adj*, hell; anvodhek; **I am reluctant to...**, *phr*, poos yw genev....
reluctantly, *adv*, a'm anvodh, a'y anvodh.
remain, *vb*, gortos; (stay) triga.
remainder, *n*, remenant (m), remenantys (pl), remenans (pl).
remake, *vb*, daswul.
remember, *vb*, perthi kov (a²); remembra; kova (RLC).
remind, *vb*, kovhe.
remote, *adj*, pell; **remote control**, *n*, pellvotonek (f), pellvotonegi (pl).
remove, *vb*, (delete) dilea.
renounce, *vb*, naha.
renowned, *adj*, geryes.
rent, *I n*, rent (m); **II vb**, gobrena.
repair, *vb*, ewnhe.
repent, *vb*, repentya.
reply, *I n*, gorthyp (m), gorthebow (pl); **II vb**, gorthebi.
report, *n*, derivas (m).
reporter, *n*, derivador (m), derivatoryon (pl).
repose, *n*, powes (m).
republic, *n*, repoblek (f), repoblegi (pl).
reputation, *n*, bri (f); ger da (m); pris (m), prisyow (pl).
rescue, *vb*, sawya.
rescuer, *n*, sawyas (m), sawysi (pl).
research, *n*, hwithrans (m), hwithransow (pl).
resembling, *adj*, haval; **he resembles you**, *phr*, haval yw dhis.
residence, *n*, treveth (f), trevethow (pl).
resist, *vb*, sevel orth.
resolve, *vb*, ervira; digelmi.
respect, *n*, reowta (m); **with respect to**, *prp*, yn kever (when referring to people; used with poss. prns.).
response, *n*, gorthyp (m), gorthebow (pl).
rest, *I n*, (relaxation) powes (m); (remainder), *n*, remenant (m), remenantys (pl), remenans (pl); **II vb**, powes.
restaurant, *n*, bosti (m), bostiow (pl).
restore, *vb*, daskor.
result, *n*, sewyans (m), sewyansow (pl).

retire, *vb*, omdenna; omdedna (RLC).
retired, *adj*, omdennys; omdednys (RLC).
retirement, *n*, omdennans (m), omdednans (m, RLC), omdenansow (pl).
return, *I n*, dehwelans (m), dehwelansow (pl); dehwelyans (m), dehwelyansow (pl); **II vb**, (**to a place**) dehweles; (return sth. to somebody) daskor; rei arta (RLC).
revival, *n*, dasserghyans (m), dasserghyansow (pl).
revive, *vb*, dasvewa; dasserhi.
revolt, *I n*, rebellyans (m), rebelyansow (pl); domhwelans (m), domhwelansow (pl); **II vb**, domhwel; omsevel.
revolting, *adj*, kasadow.
revolution, *n*, domhwelans (m), domhwelansow (pl).
reward, *n*, gober (m), gobrow (pl); pris (m), prisyow (pl); pewas (m), pewasow (pl).
rhinoceros, *n*, trongornvil (m), trongornviles (pl).
rib, *n*, asowen (f), asow (coll).
ribbon, *n*, snod (m), snodow (pl); ryban (m), rybanys (pl).
rice, *n*, ris (coll); **grain of rice**, *n*, risen (f).
rich, *adj*, rych; (wealthy) kevothek; golusek.
riches, *n pl*, rychys; pethow.
ride, *vb*, (a horse) marhogeth.
rider, *n*, marhek (m), marhogyon (pl); marhoges (f), marhogesow (pl).
ridge, *n*, kriben (f), kribennow (pl), kribednow (pl, RLC); keyn (m), keynow (pl).
ridiculous, *adj*, hwarthus.
rifle range, *n*, tenva (f), tenvaow (pl).
right, *I adj*, (correct) kompes; ewn; gwir; reyth; (suitable) gwiw; gwew (RLC); reyth; (exact) kewar; (opposite to left) dyhow; **on the right (side)**, *adv*, a-dhyhow; **right-handed**, *adj*, dyhow; **II n**, gwir (m), gwiryow (pl); **set right**, *vb*, amendya; ewna; owna (RLC); **you are right**, *phr*, yma'n gwir genes (sg), yma'n gwir genowgh (pl).
ring, *I n*, (circle, hoop) kylgh (m), kylghyow (pl); (jewelry) bysow (m), besow (m, RLC); bysowyer (pl); **ring finger**, *n*, bys bysow (m); bes besow (m, RLC); **II vb**, (ring a bell) seni.
ringmaster, *n*, mester cirk (m), mestrysi cirk (pl).
rip, *vb*, skwardya.
ripe, *adj*, adhves.
ripen, *vb*, adhvesi.
rise, *vb*, sevel; savel (RLC); **rising tide**, *n*, lanow (m).
risk, *n*, peryl (m), peryllow (pl).
river, *n*, avon (f), avonyow (pl); awon (f, RLC), awonyow (pl, RLC); ryver (m), ryvers (pl); (in name of river) dowr (m), dowrow (pl); **river-mouth**, *n*, heyl (m), heylow (pl); aber (m), aberyow (pl) {*in place-names*}.
road, *n*, fordth (f), fordhow (pl); for' (f, RLC), for'ow (pl, RLC); hyns (m), hens (m, RLC), hensyow (pl).
roast, *I n*, rost (m); **II vb**, rostya.
rob, *vb*, ladra; robbya.

robber, *n*, lader (m), ladron (pl).
robbery, *n*, (in general) ladvrynsi (m); (individual crime) ladrans (m), ladransow (pl).
robin, *n*, rudhek (m), rudhogyon (pl).
robot, *n*, robot (m), robotow (pl).
rock, *n*, (stone) karrek (f), kerrek (pl), karygi (pl); (music) rock (m).
rocket, *n*, fusen (f), fusennow (pl), fusednow (pl, RLC).
rocking horse, *n*, margh leska (m), mergh leska (pl).
rod, *n*, gwelen (f), gwel (coll).
roe-deer, *n*, yorgh (f), yorhes (pl).
role, *n*, rann (f), rannow (pl); radn (f, RLC), radnow (pl, RLC).
roll, *I n*, (list, roll of paper) rol (f), rolyow (pl); (bread) bara byhan (m); **II vb**, rolya.
roller, *n*, (in a car wash) jynn rolya (m), jynnnow rolya (pl).
roller skate, *n*, roskis (m), roskisyow (pl).
roof, *n*, to (m), tohow (pl).
room, *n*, (in a building) stevel (f), stevellow (pl); rom (m), romys (pl); (space), *n*, spas (m); **bathroom**, *n*, stevel omwolhi (f), stevellow omwolhi (pl); **bedroom**, *n*, chambour (m), chambours (pl); **dining room**, *n*, stevel dhybri (f), stevellow dybri (pl); stevel dhebri (f, RLC), stevellow debri (pl, RLC); **living room**, *n*, esedhva (f), esedhvaow (pl); **sitting room**, *n*, esedhva (f), esedhvaow (pl); **waiting room**, *n*, stevel wortos (f), stevelow gortos (pl); rom gortos (m), romys gortos (pl).
root, *n*, gwreydhen (f), gwreydh (coll).
rope, *n*, lovan (f), lovanow (pl); **rope ladder**, *n*, skeul lovan (f), skeulyow lovan (pl).
rose, *n*, rosen (f), ros (coll); **primrose**, *n*, briallen (f), brialli (coll).
rot, *vb*, pedri; breyna.
rotten, *adj*, poder; podrek; breyn.
rough, *adj*, garow.
round, **I adj**, rond; krenn; kern (RLC); **II adv**, a-dro; andro (RLC); **III n**, tro (f), troyow (pl); kylgh (m), kylghyow (pl); **IV prp**, a-dro dhe².
roundabout, *n*, (traffic) fordh a-dro (f), fordhaw a-dro (pl); for'-a-dro (f, RLC), for'ow a-dro (pl, RLC); (play) res a-dro (m), resow a-dro (pl).
rounded, *adj*, kromm; krobm (RLC); rond.
router, *n*, (WLAN) routyel (f), routyellow (pl).
row, **I n**, (disturbance) habadollya (m); (line) rew (m), rewyow (pl); **II vb**, (a boat) revya.
rowboat, *n*, skath revya (f), skathow revya (pl).
rub, *vb*, rutya.
rubber, *n*, (eraser) rutyer (m), rutyeryow (pl).
rubbish, *n*, atal (coll); skoll (m); tredn (m, RLC).
rucksack, *n*, sagh keyn (m), seggyer keyn (pl).
rudder, *n*, lyw (m), lewyow (pl).
rude, *adj*, diskortes.
rug, *n*, strel (m), strelyow (pl).
rugby, *n*, rugby (m).
ruin, **I n**, (building) magor (f), magoryow (pl);

(financial) diswrians (m); **II vb**, shyndya.
ruined, *adj*, diswrys.
rule, **I n**, rewl (f), rewllys (pl), rowlys (pl, RLC); **II vb**, (e.g. a country) rewlya; rowlya (RLC).
ruler, *n*, (tool) rewlel (f), rewlellow (pl); skantlin (m, RLC), skantlins (pl, RLC).
rum, *n*, (drink) romm (m); dower tomm molas (m); tower tomm molas (m, RLC).
rumour, *n*, kyhwedhel (m), kyhwedhlow (pl).
run, *vb*, (run a race) resek; (of water) resek; (strenuously) ponya; **run away**, *vb phr*, diank; jank (RLC); fia (dhe'n fo).
runner, *n*, reser (m), resoryon (pl).
runway, *n*, (airport) hyns tira (m), hens tira (m, RLC), hensyow tira (pl).
rush, **I n**, bronnen (f), bronn (coll); brodnen (f, RLC), brodn (coll, RLC); **II vb**, (hurry) fistena.
rye, *n*, sugal (coll), **grain of rye**, *n*, sugalen (f).

S, s

sack, *n*, sagh (m), seggyer (pl), syher (pl, RLC).
sackcloth, *n*, yskar (m).
sacking, *n*, yskar (m).
sacrifice, *vb*, sakrifia, sakrifisa (RLC).
sad, *adj*, trist; truedhek; truesi.
sadden, *vb*, duwena; tristhe; duwenhe.
saddle, *n*, diber (m), dibrow (pl).
sadly, *adv*, truan; yn truan; yn truedhek.
sadness, *n*, tristans (m); duwon (m).
safe, **I adj**, salow; saw; **II n**, kofer saw (m), kofrow saw (pl); kofer horn (m), kofrow horn (pl).
safeguard, *vb*, gwitha; diogeli.
saffron, *n*, safran (m); **saffron cake**, *n*, tesen safran (f), tesennow safran (pl), tesednow safran (pl, RLC).
sail, **I n**, gool (m), golyow (pl); **II vb**, golya.
sailing boat, *n*, skath wolya (f), skathow golya (pl).
sailor, *n*, marnar (m), marners (pl).
saint, *n*, sans (m), sens (pl); sanses (f), sansesow (pl).
sake, *n*, kerensa (f); kerensa (f, RLC); **for the sake of**, *phr*, rag kerensa a²; a-barth; awo's; **for God's sake!**, *phr*, a-barth Duw!
salad, *n*, salad (m), sa·ladys (pl).
salami, *n*, salami (m), salamis (pl).
salary, *n*, gober (m), gobrow (pl).
sale, *n*, (event) gwerth (f), gwerthow (pl); (act of selling) gwerthas (m), gwerthasow (pl); **for sale**, *phr*, dhe wertha.
salesman, *n*, gwerther (m), gwerthoryon (pl); gwerthores (f), gwerthoresow (pl); marchont (m), marchons (pl).
saleswoman, *n*, gwerthores (f), gwerthoresow (pl).
salmon, *n*, ehek (m), ehoges (pl), ehogyon (pl); sowman (m), sowmans (pl).
salt, **I n**, holan (m), holanow (pl); **salt water**, *n*, hyli (m); **II adj**, sall; holanek; sellys.

salty, *adj*, holanek; sall; sellys.
salvation, *n*, selwyans (m); salvacyon (m).
same, *adj*, keth (precedes the noun); an unn; **the same** as, *phr*, an keth ha; **the same one**, *phr*, an keth onan; **the same length as**, *phr*, kehy-s ha; kehe-s ha (RLC); **at the same time**, *phr*, yn kettermyn.
sanctity, *n*, sansoleth (f); benesikter (m); benejikter (m, RLC).
sand, *I n*, tewes (coll); treth (m), trethow (pl).
sandal, *n*, sandal (m), sa-ndalys (pl).
sandcastle, *n*, kastel tewes (m), kastylli tewes (pl).
sandpaper, *n*, paper gweder (m), paper grow (m); paper tewesi (m).
sandwich, *n*, baramanyn (m), baramanynnow (pl), baramanydnaw (pl, RLC); maw (m), maws (pl).
sandy, *adj*, tewesek.
sardine, *n*, hernen (f), hern (coll).
satellite, *n*, (moon) loor (f), loryow (pl); (artificial) lorel (f), lorellow (pl).
satisfied, *adj*, pes da.
Saturday, *n*, Sadorn (m); dy'Sadorn (m); de'Sadorn (m, RLC); **Saturday night**, *n phr*, dy'Sadorn dhe nos.
Saturn, *name*, Sadorn (m).
sauce, *n*, sows (m), sowsow (pl), sowsys (pl).
saucepan, *n*, padel dhorn (f), padellow dorn (pl).
saucer, *n*, padellik (m), padeligow (pl).
sausage, *n*, selsigen (f), selsik (coll), selsigennow (pl); (black pudding) gojogen (f, RLC), gojogednow (pl, RLC).
save, *vb*, (life) sawya; (keep) difres; (money) erbysi.
savings, *n pl*, erbysyow (pl).
saviour, *n*, sylwyas (m), selwysi (pl); savyour (m), savyours (pl).
saw, *I n*, hesken (f), heskennow (pl), heskednow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, heskenna; heskedna (RLC).
sawdust, *n*, bleus hesken (m).
say, *vb*, leverel; lawl (RLC); **she says/said**, *phr*, yn-medh hi; 'medh hei (RLC).
saying, *n*, lavar (m), lavarow (pl).
scab, *n*, kragh (m), krehl (pl).
scales, *n*, mantol (f), mantolyow (pl).
scandal, *n*, sklander (m), sklanderyow (pl); bisme-r (m), bisme-rs (pl).
scar, *n*, kreythen (f), kreyth (coll).
scarce, *adj*, skant; tanow; **scarcely**, *adv*, skant (+neg.); skantlowr.
scarcity, *n*, tanowder.
scare, *I n*, own (m); **II vb**, gorra own yn.
scarecrow, *n*, bocka (m), bockas (pl), bockyas (pl).
scared, *adj*, ownek; **I was scared**, *phr*, own a'm beu.
scarf, *n*, lien konna (m), lienyow konna (pl); lien kodna (m, RLC), lienyow kodna (pl, RLC).
scheme, *n*, plot (m); towlen (f).
scent, *n*, ethen (f), eth (coll).
sceptical, *adj*, anhegol.
scholar, *n*, skoler (m), skoloryon (pl); skolores (f), skoloresow (pl).

scholarly, *adj*, skolheygel; deskys broas (RLC).
school, *n*, skol (f), skolyow (pl).
schoolbook, *n*, lyver skol (m), lyvrow skol (pl); lever skol (m, RLC), levrow skol (pl, RLC).
schoolboy, *n*, skolvaw (m), skolvebyon (pl).
schoolgirl, *n*, skolvowes (f), skolvowysi (pl).
schoolhouse, *n*, skolji (m), skoljiow (pl).
schoolmaster, *n*, skolvester (m), skolvestrysi (pl).
schoolmistress, *n*, skolvestres (f), skolvestresow (pl).
science, *n*, skiens (m); godhonieth (f).
scientific, *adj*, skiensek; godhoniethek.
scientist, *n*, skiensek (m), skiensogyon (pl); skiensydhes (f), skiensydhesow (pl); godhonydh (m), godhonydhyon (pl); godhonydhes (f), godhonydhesow (pl).
scissors, *n*, gwelsow byhan (pl); gwelsigow (pl); gweljow (pl, RLC).
scold, *vb*, tavosa; keredhi.
scone, *n*, skonsen (f), skons (coll).
Scot, *n*, Alban (m), Albanyon (pl); Albanes (f), Albanesow (pl).
Scotland, *top*, Alban (m).
Scottish, *adj*, albanek.
scrape, *vb*, kravas; ratha.
scratch, *vb*, kravas.
scream, *vb*, garma; skrija; usa.
scree, *n*, radel (m); rajel (m).
screen, *n*, (partition) paros (m), parosyow (pl); (guard) skew (f), skewyow (pl); (computer) skrin (m), skrins (pl); skramm (m), skrammow (pl); skrabm (m, RLC), skrabmow (pl, RLC).
screw, *I n*, skrew (m), skrewys (pl); trogenter (f), trogentrow (pl); **II vb**, trogentra; (copulate) kyjya.
screwdriver, *n*, trogentrel (f), trogentrellow (pl).
scripture, *n*, skriptor (m), skriptors (pl).
scruple, *n*, danjer (m).
scum, *n*, (film on liquid) kenn (m); kedn (m, RLC); (filth) lastedhes (m).
scummy, *adj*, kennek; kednek (RLC).
sea, *n*, mor (m), moryow (pl); **put to sea, go to sea**, *phr*, mora; mos dhe vor; mos dhe mor (RLC); **the Black Sea**, *top*, an Mor Du (m).
seagull, *n*, golan (f), golanes (pl).
seal, *I n*, (animal) reun (m), reunes (pl), reunyon (pl); (signet) sel (f), selys (pl), selyow (pl); **II vb**, selya.
seaman, *n*, marner (m), marners (pl).
search, *I n*, helgh (m); **II vb**, hwilas; hwithra.
seashore, *n*, (seaside) morrep (m), morrebaw (pl); (beach) treth (m); (coast) arvor (m).
season, *n*, seson (m), sesons (pl), sesonyow (pl).
seat, *I n*, esedh (f), esedhow (pl); kador (f), kadorow (pl).
seawave, *n*, mordon (f), mordonnow (pl), mordodnow (pl, RLC).
seaweed, *n*, gommon (coll); gobmon (coll, RLC).
second, *I (time) n*, sekond (m), sekondys (pl); **II ord num**, nessa; sekond; eyl; *abbr*, 2a; **III vb**, eyla;

skoodhya.
secret, I *adj*, kel; kevrinek; II *n*, kevrin (m), kevrinyow (pl).
section, *n*, treggh (m), trehow (pl).
secure, *adj*, saw; diogel.
security, *n*, diogeleddh (m); sekerder (m); sawder (m).
see, *vb*, gweles.
seed, *n*, hasen (f), hasennow (pl), hasednow (pl, RLC), has (coll).
seek, *vb*, hwilas.
seem, *vb*, heveli; **it seems to me**, *phr*, yth hevel dhymm; **as it seems**, *phr*, del hevel.
seize, *vb*, dalhenna; dalhedna (RLC); sesya; synsi; senji (RLC)
seldom, *adv*, namenowgh (with neg.); bohes venowgh.
select, *vb*, dewis.
selection, *n*, dewis (m), dewisow (pl).
self, *n* & *prn*, honan; *prf*, om-.
selfish, *adj*, honanus; omvodhek.
selfishness, *n*, honanuster (m); kovaytys (m); omvodhogeth (f).
sell, *vb*, gwertha; gwer'ha (RLC); **to sell for**, *phr*, gwertha a².
send, *vb*, danvon; danon (RLC).
sense, *n*, skians (m); sens (m); (meaning) styr (m), styryow (pl).
sensible, *adj*, fur.
sensitive, *adj*, krohendano; fin; tender.
sentence, I (grammatical) *n*, lavar (m), lavarow (pl); II *vb*, (law) breusi.
separate, I *adj*, diberthys; II *vb*, diberth.
separately, *adv*, dibarow.
separation, *n*, dibarth (f).
September, *n*, Gwynngala (m); Gwydnaga (RLC); mis Gwynngala (m); mis Gwydnaga (m, RLC).
serious, *adj*, sevr; sad.
seriously, *adv*, yn sad; yn sevr; (indeed) devri; yn tevri.
serpent, *n*, serpent (m), serpentys (pl).
servant, *n*, gwas (m), gwesyon (pl); servyas (m), servysi (pl); seryvades (f), servyadesow (pl); oberwas (m), oberwesyon (pl).
serve, *vb*, dygthya; (in employment) servya; sodha.
service, *n*, soodh (f); gwasonieth (f); servis (m), servisyow (pl); (church) oferen (f), oferennow (pl), oferednow (pl, RLC).
serviceable, *adj*, servadow; 'vas.
session, *n*, esedhek (m), esedhogow (pl); (eisteddfod) esedhvos (m), esedhvosow (pl).
set, *vb*, settya; (put) gorra; (of sun) sedhi; **to set off**, *vb*, (leave) gasa; gara (RLC); (cause to explode) tardha; **to set up**, *vb*, (establish) selya; (organise) framya; orna, restra.
settle, *vb*, (inhabit) anedhi; triga; (on new land) trevesiga; (argument) ervira; konkludya.
settled, *adj*, (inhabited) trigys.
seven, *card num*, seyth.

seventeen, *card num*, seytek
seventeenth, *ord num*, seytegves; *abbr*, 17ves.
seventh, *ord num*, seythves; *abbr*, 7ves.
seventieth, *ord num*, degves ha tri-ugens; degves ha trei-ugens (RLC); *abbr*, 70ves.
seventy, *card num*, deg ha tri-ugens; deg ha trei-ugens (RLC).
several, *adj*, lies (with sg.); meur a² (with pl.); (a few) nebes.
severe, *adj*, kales; a-has; sevr.
sew, *vb*, gwrias.
sex, *n*, reydh (f); (activity) seks (m).
sexual, *adj*, reydhel.
sexy, *adj*, seksi.
shade, I *n*, goskes (m); goskotter (m); II *vb*, goskeusi.
shadow, *n*, skeus (m), skeusow (pl).
shaft, *n*, gwelen (f), gwelynni (pl), gwelydni (pl, RLC); (mine) shafta (m), shaftys.
shake, I *n*, kren (m), kern (m, RLC), krenyow (pl); II *vb*, krena; kerna (RLC); shackya; **we shook hands**, *phr*, ni a shackyas leuv.
shall, *vb*, I **shall go**, *phr*, my a; my a vynn mos; my a vedn mos (RLC); my a wra mos.
shallow, *adj*, bas.
shame, I *n*, meth (f), methow (pl); sham (m); (pity) dieth (m); **it's a shame**, *phr*, dieth yw; soweth; **for shame!**, *phr*, rag meth!; II *vb*, shamy.
shameful, *adj*, methus.
shape, *n*, form (m), formow (pl); furv (f), furvow (pl); roth (m), rothow (pl); shap (m), shapys (pl).
share, I *n*, kevren (f), kevrennow (pl), kevrednow (pl, RLC); II *vb*, kevrenna; kevredna (RLC).
shark, *n*, morvleydh (m), morvleydhes (pl).
sharp, *adj*, (pointed) lymm; lebm (RLC); (acute) tynn; tydn (RLC); glew; (taste) trenk; hwerow; (clever) konnyk; kodnyk (RLC).
shave, *vb*, divarva; trehi barv; **shave one's beard off**, *vb*, *phr*, omdhivarva.
she, *prn*, hi; hei (RLC); (enclitic) hi; (infixed) 's.
sheaf, *n*, tysken (f), tyskennow (pl), tyskednow (pl, RLC).
shed, *n*, krow (m), krowyow (pl).
sheep, *n*, dawas (f), deve (pl.).
sheepdog, *n*, ki deve (m), keun deve (pl).
sheet, *n*, (bed) lien gweli (m), lienyow gweli (pl); (paper) folen (f), folennow (pl), folednow (pl, RLC).
shelf, *n*, estyllen (f), estyllennow (pl), estylednow (pl, RLC).
shell, *n*, (carapace) krogen (f), kregyn (pl); (egg) plisken (f), plisk (coll); (bomb) tanbelennik (m), tanbelednik (m, RLC), tanbelenigow (pl).
shelter, I *n*, skovva (f), skovvaow (pl); II *vb*, klesa; kleja (RLC).
shepherd, *n*, bugel, (m) bugeledh (pl).
shepherdess, *n*, bugeles (f), bugelesow (pl).
shield, *n*, skoos (m), skosow (pl).
shine, *vb*, splanna; spladna (RLC); golowi.

ship, *n*, gorhel (m), gorholyon (pl).
shirt, *n*, krys (m), krysyow (pl); hevis (m), hevisyow (pl); **T-shirt**, *n*, krys T (m).
shit, *I n*, kawgh (m); **II vb**, kawha.
shiver, *vb*, deglena; krena; kerna (RLC).
shock, *n*, (jolt) jag (m), jagys (pl); (electric) jag tredan (m).
shocked, *adj*, diegrys.
shoe, *I n*, eskis (f), eskisyow (pl), 'skijyow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, (horse) hernya.
shoot, *I n*, (sprout) egin (m), eginyow (pl); **II vb**, (gun) tenna; tedna (RLC); (arrow) setha; (sprout) egina.
shop, *I n*, gwerthji (m), gwerthjiow (pl); shoppa (m, RLC), shoppys (pl, RLC); **II vb**, prenassa; (grocery) marhasa; marhasna (RLC).
shore, *n*, (seaboard) morrep (m), morrebaw (pl); (river bank) glann (f), glannow (pl); gladn (f, RLC), gladnow (pl, RLC).
short, *adj*, kot; berr.
shortly, *adv*, a verr spys; kyns neppe-ll; yn kot termyn.
shorts, *n*, lavrek kot (m), lavregow kot (pl); lavrek berr (m), lavregow berr (pl).
shot, *n*, tenn (m), tennow (pl); tedn (m, RLC), tednow (pl, RLC).
should, *vb*, **he should do that**, *phr*, ev a dal gul henna; y kodh dhodho gul henna; **she should have done it**, *phr*, hi a dalvia y wul; y kodhvia dhedhi y wul.
shoulder, *n*, skoodh (f), skodhow (pl), diwskodh (dl).
shout, *I n*, kri (m), kriow (pl); krei (m, RLC); garm (f), garmow (pl); **II vb**, garma; kria, kreia (RLC).
show, *I n*, diskwedhyans (m), diskwedhyansow (pl); **II vb**, diskwedhes.
shower, *I n*, kowas (f), kowasow (pl); **II vb**, kowesi.
shrimp, *n*, bibyn bubyn (m), bibynes bubyn (pl).
shrink, *vb*, omdenna; omdedna (RLC); lehe.
shudder, *I n*, skruth (m), skruthow (pl); **II vb**, skrutha.
shut, *I adj*, deges; klos; **II vb**, degea; keas; **shut up!**, *phr*, taw taves!
shy, *adj*, gohelus; methek.
sick, *adj*, klav; kloav (RLC).
sickness, *n*, kleves, kleveyow.
side, *n*, tu (m), tuyow (pl); tenewen (m), tenwennow (pl), tenwednow (pl, RLC); (in an argument) parth (f), parthow (pl).
sideboard, *n*, bord lestri (m).
sigh, *vb*, hanasa; hanaja (RLC).
sight, *n*, golok (f), gologow (pl).
sign, *I n*, arwodh (f), arwodhyow (pl); sin (m), sinys (pl); **II vb**, sina.
signal, *n*, sin (m), sinys (pl); sinel (f), sinellow (pl).
signature, *n*, sinans (m), sinansow (pl).
silence, *I n*, taw (m); **II int**, **silence!**, **be quiet!**, *phr*, taw taves!
silent, *adj*, tawesek; **be silent**, *phr*, tewel.
silly, *adj*, gocki.
silver, *n*, arhans (m).
silvery, *n*, arhansek.

similar, *adj*, hevelep; haval; **similar to**, *phr*, haval orth.
similarity, *n*, hevelepter (m).
similarly, *adv*, yndella; yn kepa-r maner.
simple, *adj*, sempel; (easy) es.
simplify, *vb*, sempelhe.
simply, *adv*, yn sempel; dre vaner es.
simultaneous, *adj*, kettermynnek.
sin, *I n*, pegh (m); pehes (m), pehosow (pl); **II vb**, peha.
since, *cnj*, a-ban²; a-dhia ban² {both followed by a verb}; a-dhia {followed by a noun} **long since**, *phr*, seuladhydh; seuladhe-dh (RLC); **since then**, *phr*, alena rag; a-dhia nena (RLC).
sincere, *adj*, gwiryon; kolonnek; kolodnek (RLC).
sincerely, *adv*, heb toll na gil; **sincerely yours**, *phr*, dhywgh hwi yn lel.
sing, *vb*, kana.
singer, *n*, kaner (m), kanoryon (pl); kanores (f), kanoresow (pl).
single, *I adj*, unn; udn (RLC); unnik; udnik (RLC); (unmarried) andhemedhys; **II prn**, onan; **not a single one**, *phr*, (people) nagonan; (things) tra vyth; tra veth (RLC); **ny welis vy nagonan**, *phr*, I didn't see a single one.
sink, *I n*, new (f), newyow (pl); somf (m, RLC); **II vb**, sedhi.
sinner, *n*, pehador (m), pehadoryon (pl); pehadores (f), pehadoresow (pl).
sir, *n*, syrra (m), syrrys (pl); serra (m, RLC), serryys (pl, RLC); (title) syr (m).
sister, *n*, hwor (f), hwerydh (pl).
sit, *vb*, esedha, 'sedha (RLC).
situation, *n*, le (m); desedhans (m); stat (m), statys (pl).
six, *card num*, hwegh.
sixteen, *card num*, hwetek.
sixteenth, *ord num*, hwetegves; *abbr*, 16ves.
sixth, *ord num*, hweghves; hweffes (RLC); *abbr*, 6ves.
sixtieth, *ord num*, tri-ugensves; trei-ugensves (RLC); *abbr*, 60ves.
sixty, *card num*, tri-ugens; trei-ugens (RLC).
size, *n*, braster (m), brasterow (pl); broasder (m, RLC), broasderow (pl, RLC); myns (m), mynsow (pl); mens (m, RLC), mensow (pl, RLC).
skateboard, *I n*, rostel (f), rostellow (pl); **II vb**, rostella.
sketch, *I n*, delinyans (m), delinyansow (pl); linennans (m), linenansow (pl); tednans (m, RLC), tednansow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, linenna; linedna (RLC).
ski, *I n*, ski (m), skiow (pl), skis (pl); **ski pole**, *n*, gwelen ski (f), gwelynni ski (pl), gwelydni ski (pl, RLC); **II vb**, skia.
skilful, *adj*, sley.
skill, *n*, sleyneth (f).
skin, *n*, krohen (f), krehyn (pl); kneus (coll); (on milk) kenn (m); kedn (m, RLC).
skinny, *adj*, ; kennek; kednek (RLC); kronek; (bony) askornek.
skip, *vb*, terlemmel; terlebmek (RLC); skyppya.
skipping rope, *n*, lovan lemmel (f), lovanow lemmel

(pl); lovan lebmel (f, RLC), lovanow lebmel (pl, RLC).
skirt, *n*, losten (f), lostennow (pl), lostednow (pl, RLC).
skull, *n*, krogen benn (f); krogen bedn (f, RLC); klopen (f), kloppenow (pl), klosednow (pl, RLC).
sky, *n*, ebron (f).
skylark, *n*, ahwesydth (f), ahwesydthes (pl).
slack, *adj*, lows.
slap, *I n*, skwat (m), skwattow (pl); skat (m, RLC), skattys (pl, RLC); stiwen (m); **II vb**, skwattya; stiwen; stiwedna (RLC); hwattya.
sleep, *I n*, kosk (m); **II vb**, koska.
sleepy, *adj*, skwith; skith (RLC); hunyek.
sleeve, *n*, brehel (m), breholow (pl).
sleigh, *n*, draylel (f), draylellow (pl).
slender, *adj*, moon; tanow; (narrow) ynn; ydn (RLC); kul.
slice, *n*, tregth (m), trehow (pl).
slide, *vb*, slynkya.
slightly, *adv*, bohes; nebes.
slim, *adj*, moon; tanow; (narrow) ynn; ydn (RLC); kul.
slip, *I n*, (undergarment) golesen (f), golesennow (pl), golesednow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, slynkya.
slipper, *n*, pawgen (f), pawgennow (pl), pawgednow (pl, RLC).
slope, *n*, leder (f), ledrow (m).
sloping, *adj*, ledrek.
slow, *adj*, lent; syger.
slowly, *adv*, yn lent.
slug, *n*, melhwen (f), melhwennow (pl), melhwednow (pl, RLC); (also snail) melhwesen (f), melhwes (coll), melhwyjen (f, RLC); (small slug) gluthvelhwen (f).
sly, *adj*, fel; kall.
small, *adj*, byhan; bian (RLC).
smart, *adj*, skentel; konnyk; kodnyk (RLC); (neat) fethus; brav; fin.
smash, *vb*, skwattya.
smell, *I n*, blas (m); sawor (m), saworyow (pl); (bad) fler (m), fleryow (pl); **II vb**, blasa; (sense) klewes; klwes (RLC); (to give off a bad smell) flerya; mosegi.
smelly, *adj*, flerys; mosek.
smile, *I n*, minhwarth (m), minhwarthow (pl); **II vb**, minhwerthin.
smith, *n*, gov (m), govyon (pl).
smoke, *I n*, mog (m); **II vb**, meg; (smoke a pipe) tochy pib; **no smoking**, *phr*, meg difennys; meg difednys (RLC).
smooth, *adj*, leven; gwastas.
snack, *n*, kroust (m), kroustyow (pl), kroustys (pl); tamm (m), temmyn (pl); tabm (m, RLC), tebmyn (pl, RLC).
snail, *n*, bulho-rn (m), bulhornes (pl); (also slug) melhwesen (f), melhwejen (f, RLC), melhwes (coll).
snake, *n*, sarf (f), serf (pl).
snatch, *vb*, kibya.
sneeze, *I n*, striw (m), striwyow (pl); **II vb**, rahaya; striwi.

snore, *vb*, renki.
snout, *n*, tron (m), tronow (pl).
snow, *I n*, ergh (m); **II vb**, gul ergh.
so, *I adv.*, mar²; **she is so pretty**, *phr*, mar deg yw hi; **so much**, kemmys; kebmys (RLC); (thus) yndella; **II conj.**, ytho; rag henna; rag hedna (RLC); **so that**, *phr*, may²; mayth (before vowel); **so I see**, *phr*, del welav.
soap, *I n*, sebon (m), sebonow (pl); **soap opera**, *n*, gwari sebon (m).
sober, *adj*, (solemn) sad; (not drunk) divedhow.
social, *adj*, kowethasek.
society, *n*, kowethas (m or f), kowethasow (pl).
sock, *n*, lodrik (m), lodrigow (pl); (leather sock, slipper) pawgen (m), pawgennow (pl), pawgednow (pl, RLC).
sofa, *n*, sofa (m), sofas (pl); gweli dydh (m), gweliow dydh (pl); gweli dedh (m, RLC), gweliow dedh (pl, RLC).
soft, *adj*, medhel; (tender) bludh; (of sound) isel.
software (computer), *n*, medhelweyth (m).
soil, *n*, gweres (m), gweresow (pl).
soldier, *n*, soudier (m), soudoryon (pl), soudrys (pl).
sole, *I adj*, unn; unnik; udn (RLC); udnik (RLC); **the sole heir**, *phr*, an er unnik; an er udnik (RLC); **II n**, (foot) godhen (m), godhnow (pl); (shoe) goles eskis (m).
solution, *n*, men (m), menys (pl); remedi (m); (of problem) digolm (m), digolmow (pl); (chemistry) tedhans (m).
solve, *vb*, digelmi; assoylya.
some, *I adj*, nebes; **II adv**, neb; **III prn**, re; rann; radn (RLC); **some of them**, *phr*, rann anedha; radn anedhans (RLC); re anedha.
somebody, *prn*, nebonan.
somehow, *adv*, war neb kor; neb maner; neb fordth.
something, *prn*, neppy·th; neppe·th (RLC).
sometime, *adv*, neppry·s; neppre·s (RLC).
sometimes, *adv*, treweythyow; terweythyow (RLC).
somewhere, *adv*, neb tyller; neb teller (RLC); neb le; neb tu.
son, *n*, mab (m), mebyon (pl); **grandson**, *n*, mab wynn (m), mebyon wynn (pl); mab wydn (m, RLC), mebyon wydn (pl, RLC); **son-in-law**, *n*, deuv (m), deuvyon (pl).
song, *n*, kan (f), kanow (pl).
soon, *adv*, hware·, skon; yn skon.
sore, *I adj*, tynn; brew; **II n**, goli (m), goliow (pl); gwennen (f), gwenennow (pl); gwednen (f, RLC), gwenednow (pl, RLC).
sorrow, *n*, anken (m), ankenyow (pl); keudh (m); duwon (m).
sorry, *I adj*, moredek; edrygys; keudhesik; **II int**, diharesow!; **be sorry**, *phr*, kemeres duwon; **I am sorry**, *phr*, drog yw genev; edrek a'm beus; **make sorry**, *phr*, keudhi.
sort, *n*, ehen (f); sort (m), sortow (pl); par (m), parow (pl); **of that sort**, *phr*, a'n par na.
sort out, *vb*, komposa.

soul *n*, enev (f), ena (f, RLC), enevow (pl).
sound, I *n*, son (m), sonyow (pl); (noise) tros (m), trosyow (pl); II *vb*, seni; sowndya.
soup, *n*, kowl (coll); souben (f), soubennow (pl), soubednow (pl, RLC).
sour, *adj*, trenk.
source, *n*, (of stream) pennfenten (f), pennfentyynyow (pl); pednfenten (f, RLC), pednfentydnyow (pl, RLC); (derivation) devedhyans (m).
south, *n*, dyhow (m); soth (m); **south-east**, *n*, soth-est (m); **south-west**, *n*, soth-west (m).
sow, I *n*, (female pig) banow (f), ba-nowes (pl), bynewi (pl); II *vb*, (seed) hasa.
space, *n*, spas (m); efander (m); (astronomy) efanvos (m); **space bar** (on a keyboard), *n*, barren spas (f), barennow spas (pl), barednow spas (pl, RLC).
spaceship, *n*, sterlester (m), sterlestri (pl).
spade, *n*, pal (f), palyow (pl).
spanner, *n*, alhwedh know (f), alhwedhow know (pl).
spare, *adj*, difres; difresek; spar; (thin) kul; tanow; **spare part**, *n phr*, spar (m), sparyon (pl).
sparrow, *n*, golvan (m), golvanes (pl).
sparse, *adj*, tanow.
speak, *vb*, kewsel; kows(el) (RLC); klappya; **speak to**, *phr*, kewsel orth; **speak on behalf of**, *phr*, kewsel gans.
speaker, *n*, kowser (m), kowsoryon (pl); kowseres (f), kowsoresow (pl); (orator) arethor (m), arethoryon (pl).
special, *adj*, arbennek; arbednek (RLC).
specialist, *n*, arbeniger (m), arbenigoryon (pl).
spectacles, *n*, golokwedrow (pl); dewweder (dl).
spectator, *n*, mirer (m), miroryon (pl).
speech, *n*, (address) areth (f), arethyow (pl); (faculty) kows (m).
speed, *n*, skavder (m); tooth (m).
spell, *vb*, lytherenna; lytheredna (RLC).
spend, *vb*, spena.
spider, *n*, kevnisen (f), kevnis (coll); kenesen (f, RLC), kenes (coll, RLC).
spill, *vb*, skollya.
spin, *vb*, troyllya; rosella.
spinach, *n*, spinach (m).
spirit, *n*, spyrys (m), spyrysyon (pl), spyryjyon (pl, RLC).
spit, *vb*, trewa; trefya (RLC).
spiteful, *adj*, spitus.
splash, I *n*, lagyans (m); II *vb*, lagya; plowghya.
splendid, *adj*, splann; spladn (RLC); bryntin; brentin (RLC).
splinter, *n*, skommyn (m), skommow (pl), skomm (coll); skobmyn (m, RLC), skobmow (pl, RLC), skobm (RLC); asklosen (f), asklos (coll).
split, I *n*, fals (m), falsyow (pl); II *vb*, falsa; falja (RLC).
spoil, *vb*, (violate) defolya; (plunder) pylla; (ruin) diswul; (a child) gorbeski.
sponge, *n*, spong (m), spongow (pl).

spoon, *n*, lo (f), loyow (pl).
sport, *n*, sport (m), sportys (pl), sportow (pl).
spot, *n*, (stain) namm (m), nammow (pl); nabm (m, RLC), nabmow (pl, RLC); (pimple) kuriek (m), kuriogas (pl), kuriegi (pl); (place) tyller (m), tyleryow (pl); teller (m, RLC), teleryow (pl, RLC).
spouse, *n*, pries (m), priosow (pl).
spray, *vb*, stifella.
spread, *vb*, lesa.
spring, I *n*, (season) gwenton; II *vb*, (jump) lamma; lemmel; lebmel (RLC).
square, I *adj*, pedrek; II *n*, pedrek (m), pedrogow (pl).
squash, *vb*, gwaska; skwattya.
squeak, *vb*, gwihal.
squeeze, *vb*, gwaska; strotha; gwrynnya; gwrydny (RLC).
squirrel, *n*, gwiwer (m), gwiweres (pl), gwiwerow (pl).
stability, *n*, krefter (m); faster (m).
stable, I *adj*, (steady) fast; II *n*, (for horses) marghti (m), marghtiow (pl).
stadium, *n*, sportva (f), sportvaow (pl).
staff, *n*, (employees) meni (coll); (rod) lorgh (f), lorhow (pl); lath (f), lathow (pl).
stage, *n*, gwariva (f), gwarivaow (pl).
stain, *n*, namm (m), nammow (pl); nabm (m, RLC), nabmow (pl, RLC); mosten (f), mostennow (pl), mostednow (pl, RLC).
stair, *n*, gris (m), grisow (pl); stayr (m), stayrys (pl).
stamp, *n*, stamp (m), stampys (pl).
stand, I *n*, sav (m), savow (pl); II *vb*, sevel; (bear, suffer) perthi; **stand against**, *phr*, sevel orth; **stand aside**, *vb*, sevel a-denewen; **stand out**, *vb*, sevel yn-mes; **stand up**, *vb*, sevel yn-bann; sevel madn (RLC); **I can't stand it**, *phr*, ny allav y berthi.
standard, I *adj*, savonek; II *n*, savon (f), savonow (pl); (comparison) skwir (m), skwirys (pl); *n*, (flag) baner (m), baneryow (pl).
standpoint, *n*, savla (m), savleow (pl).
star, *n*, steren (f), sterennow (pl), sterednow (pl, RLC), ster (coll).
stare, *vb*, lagatta.
starfish, *n*, pympbys (m), pympbyses (pl); pempbes (m, RLC), pempbeses (pl, RLC).
start, I *n*, (beginning) dalleth (m); II *vb*, (begin) dalleth.
starve, *vb*, (die of hunger) merwel dre nown; famya; **I'm starving**, *phr*, gwag ov vy.
state, *n*, (condition) studh (m), studhyow (pl); (country) gwlas (f), gwlasow (pl); (political unit) stat (m), statys (pl), statow (pl); (province) rannvro (f), rannvroyow (pl).
statement, *n*, menegyans (m), menegyansow (pl); derivas (m), derivasow (pl).
station, *n*, savla (m), savleow (pl); (bus, train) gorsav (m), gorsavow (pl).
statue, *n*, delow (m), delowyow (pl).
stay, *vb*, (wait) gortos; (dwell, live) triga.
steady, *adj*, fast.

steak, *n*, tregh kig (m), trehow kig (pl).
steal, *vb*, ladra.
steam, *n*, ethen (f), ethennow (pl), ethednow (pl, RLC), eth (coll).
steel, *n*, dur (m).
steep, *adj*, serth; krackya konna; krackya kodna (RLC).
steer, *vb*, lewa.
stem, *n*, ben (m), benyow (pl); garr (f), garrow (pl).
step, *n*, (grade) gradh (m), gradhow; (pace) kamm (m), kammow (pl); kabm (m, RLC), kabmow (pl, RLC); (stair) gris (m), grisow (pl), grisys (pl).
stick, **I** *n*, gwelen (f), gwelynni (pl), gwelydni (pl, RLC), gwel (coll); lath (f), lathow (pl); **II** *vb*, glena.
sticky, *adj*, glusek; glujek (RLC).
stiff, *adj*, (inflexible) diwedhyn; (hard) kales; (straight) serth.
still, *adj*, kosel.
stillness *n*, kalmynsi (m); kalmynji (m, RLC); kosolet (f).
sting, *vb*, gwana; piga.
stink, **I** *n*, fler (m), fleryow (pl); **II** *vb*, flerya; mosegi.
stir, *vb*, kabooli; gwaya; treloubya.
stitch, **I** *n*, gwri (m), gwriow (pl); **II** *vb*, gwrias.
stocking *n*, loder (m), lodrow (pl); hosen (f, RLC), hosenow (pl, RLC).
stomach, *n*, (belly) sagh boos (m), seghyer boos (pl); torr (f), torrow (pl).
stone, *n*, men (m), meyn (pl), menow (pl, RLC).
stool, *n*, skavel (f), skavellow (pl).
stop, **I** *n*, (for bus, train etc.) gorsav (m), gorsavow (pl); hedhas (m); **II** *vb*, (intransitive) hedhi; (prevent) lettya; sevel orth; stoppya.
store, *n*, (storehouse) gwithti (m), gwithtiow (pl); (shop) shoppa (m), shoppys (pl); gwerthji (m), gwerthjiow (pl).
storm, *n*, hager awel (f), hager awellow (pl); tewedh (m), tewedhow (pl).
story, *n*, hwedhel (m), hwedhlow (pl); drolla (m), drollys (pl).
straight, *adj*, kompes; ewn; **straight away**, *adv*, dihwans; a-dhesempis; distowgh.
strange, *adj*, astra-nj; estren; koynt; (unknown) ankoth.
stranger, *n*, estren (m), estrenyon (pl).
straw, *n*, gwelen gala (f), gwelynni kala (pl), gwelydni kala (pl, RLC), gwel kala (coll); kalaven (f), kalavennow (pl), kalavednow (pl, RLC).
strawberry, *n*, sevien (f), sevi (coll).
stream, *n*, gover (m), goverow (pl).
street, *n*, stret (m), stretys (pl), stretow (pl).
strength, *n*, krefter (m); nerth (m).
strengthen, *vb*, krevhe-.
stress, *n*, (tension) tenva (f); (pressure) poos (m); gwask (f); (emphasis) poslev (m), poslevow (pl).
stressful, *adj*, ankensi; tynn; tydn (RLC); aha-s.
stretch, *vb*, tenna; tedna (RLC); ystyn.
strict, *adj*, (resolute) hardh; (restrictive) stroth.

strike, *vb*, (hit) gweskel.
string, *n*, korden (f), kerdyn (pl).
strip, *n*, skethen (f), skethennow (pl), skethednow (pl, RLC).
stroke, *vb*, tava; palva.
strong, *adj*, krev.
struggle, *vb*, omdewlel; omdowlel (RLC); omladh; ombla (RLC); gwynnel.
stubborn, *adj*, treus; penn kales; pedn kalish (RLC); **he's stubborn**, *phr*, kales yw y benn.
student, *n*, studhyer (m), studhyoryon (pl); studhyores (f), studhyoresow (pl).
study, *vb*, studhya.
stuff, *n*, daffar (m); devnydh (m), devnydhyow (pl); stoff (m).
stuffy, *adj*, mygyl.
stumble, *vb*, trebuchya.
stupid *adj*, gocki.
stupidity, *n*, gockineth (f).
sty, *n*, krow mogh (m), krowyow mogh (pl).
stylish, *adj*, herwydh an gis; kelvydh.
subject, *n*, (topic) testen (f), testennow (pl), testednow (pl, RLC); mater (m), materow (pl), maters (pl); (academic) devnydh (m), devnydhyow (pl); (of monarch) sojet (m), sojets (pl).
substance, *n*, substans (f), substansow (pl); stoff (m).
subtitle, *n*, istitel (m), istitlow (pl), istitlys (pl).
subtract, *vb*, istenna; kemeres a².
succeed, *vb*, seweni; soweni (RLC); (follow) dos warlergh.
success, *n*, sewena (f); sowena (f, RLC).
such, *adj* & *pron*. (like) kepa-r ha; ave-l; a'n par na; pana²; **pana dybyans!**, *phr*, such an idea!
suck, *vb*, sugna.
sudden, *adj*, tromm.
suddenly, *adv*, distowgh; a-dhesempis.
suffer, *vb*, perthi; godhevel; godhav.
suffering, *n*, godhevyans (m).
sufficient, *adj*, lowr a², lock.
sugar, **I** *n*, sugra (m); shogra (m), kon (m, RLC).
suggest, *vb*, profya; gorra yn-rag.
suit, *vb*, desedha.
suitable, *adj*, gwiw; gwew (RLC); 'vas; reyth.
sulk, *vb*, moutya.
sum, *n*, sommen (f), somennow (pl), somm (coll); sobmen (f, RLC), somednow (pl, RLC), sobm (coll).
summer, *n*, hav (m), hav(y)ow (pl).
summit *n*, gwartha (m), gwarthevyon (pl); penn (m), pennow (pl); pedn (m, RLC), pednow (pl, RLC); barr (m), barrow (pl).
sun, *n*, howl (m), howlyow (pl).
Sunday *n*, Sul (m); dy'Sul (m); de'Sul (m, RLC); **Sunday night**, *n phr*, dy'Sul dhe nos.
sunhat, *n*, hat howl (m), hattow howl (pl), hattys howl (pl).
sunrise, *n*, howldrehevel (m).
sunset, *n*, howlsedhes (m).

super, *int*, splann!; marthys da!
supermarket, *n*, gorvarhas (f), gorvarhasow (pl).
superstitious, *adj*, hegol; euvergryjyk.
supper, *n*, soper; kon (f); **supper time**, *phr*, prys soper.
supply, *vb*, provia.
support, *vb*, skoodhya; menten(y)a; eya.
suppose, *vb*, desevo; sopposya; tybi; **(as) I suppose**,
phr, del dybav; my a'n soppos.
supposedly, *adv*, yn tesevek.
sure *adj*, sur; diogel; yn surredi.
surely, *adv*, sur; yn tiogel.
surf, *vb*, mordardha.
surface, *n*, enep (m), enebow (pl); arenep (m),
 arenebow (pl).
surfboard, *n*, astel tonnow (f), estyl tonnow (pl); astel
 todnow (f, RLC), estyl todnow (pl, RLC).
surname, *n*, hanow teylu (m), henwyn teylu (pl).
surprise, *I n*, marth (m), marthow (pl); **I am surprised**,
phr, marth yw genev; yma marth dhymm; **II vb**,
 sowdhanas.
surrender, *vb*, omri; ryndra; rendra (RLC).
survive, *vb*, treusvewa; durya.
suspect, *I adj*, gogrysek; **II vb**, gogrysi; drogdybi;
 doutya.
suspicion, *n*, gogrys; dout.
suspicious, *adj*, gogrysus; skeusek; skeujek (RLC); **to be**
suspicious, *vb phr*, gogrysi; bos skeus dhe nebonan a
 neppy·th; **I'm suspicious of her**, *phr*, yma skeus
 dhymm anedhi; ma skeus dhybm anedhi (RLC).
swallow, *I n*, (bird) gwennel (f), gwednel (f, RLC),
 gwenili (pl); **II vb**, lenki; kolenki; k'lonka (RLC).
swan, *n*, alargh (m), elergh (pl); swan (m), swans (pl).
swap, *vb*, keschanjya.
swear, *vb*, (take an oath) lia; ti; tei (RLC); (use bad
 language) molethi; kossya.
sweat, *I n*, hwys (m), hwes (m, RLC); **II vb**, hwesa.
sweatshirt, *n*, krysh hwys (m), krysyow hwys (pl).
sweep, *vb*, skuba.
sweet, *I adj*, hweg; **II n**, hwegyn (m), hwegennow (pl),
 hwegednow (pl, RLC).
swell, *vb*, hwedhi.
swift, *adj*, uskis; skav.
swim, *vb*, neyja; neuvya; **swimming pool**, *n*, poll
 neuvya (m), pollow neuvya (pl).
swimsuit, *n*, neyhwisk (m); neuvwisk (m); dillas neyja
 (m).
swing, *I n*, lesk lovan (m), leskow lovan (pl); **II vb**,
 leska.
switch, *I n*, skwychel (f), skwychellow (pl); **II vb**,
 skwychya; skwychella; **switch on**, *vb*, skwychya yn
 fyw; enowi; **switch off**, *vb*, skwychya yn-mes;
 skwychya yn farow; ladha.
symbol, *n*, arwodh (f), arwodhyow (pl).
sympathy, *n*, keskolonekter (m); tregeredh (f), truedh
 (m).
syringe, *n*, skitel (f), skitellow (pl).
system, *n*, kevreyth (m), kevreythyow (pl); system (m),

systemow (pl).

T, t

table, *n*, moos (f), mosow (pl); bord (m, RLC), bordys
 (pl, RLC); **set the table**, *phr*, settya moos.
tablecloth, *n*, lien moos (m), lienyow moos (pl).
tablespoon, *n*, lo vras (f), loyow bras (pl); lo vroas (f,
 RLC), loyow broas (pl, RLC).
tablet, *n*, pelennik (m), pelednik (m, RLC), pelenigow
 (pl).
table tennis, *n*, tennis moos (m).
tack, *I n*, (nail) kentrik (m), kentrigow (pl); **II vb**, (nail)
 kentra; tackya.
tadpole, *n*, pennyn (m), penynnow (pl); pednyn (m,
 RLC), penydnnow (pl, RLC).
tail, *n*, lost (m), lostow (pl).
take, *vb*, kemeres; (e.g. a drink) kavos; kawas (RLC);
take along with, *phr*, (bring) dri; drei (RLC); **take**
care, *phr*, kemeres with; **take care of**, *phr*, gwitha;
 gorra with a²; **take that!**, *int*, tann henna! (sg); tadn
 hedna! (sg, RLC); tannewgh henna! (pl); tadnowgh
 hedna! (pl, RLC); **take for granted**, *phr*, aswon gras a
 dravyth (with neg.); **take by surprise**, *phr*,
 sowdhanas; **take after**, *phr*, omheveli dhe²; **take off**,
phr, (clothes) diwiska; di'ski; (aeroplane) yskynna;
 'skydynya (RLC); ascendya; **take-off**, *n*, yskynnans
 (m); 'skydynnans (m, RLC); ascendyans (m); **take**
over (acquire, claim), *phr*, perhenegi; **it takes** (it
 requires), *phr*, bysi yw; besi ew (RLC); **take a rest**,
phr, powes; **take someone, give a lift**, *phr*, gorra
 nebonan.
tale, *n*, hwedhel (m), hwedhlow (pl); drolla (m), drollys
 (pl).
talent, *n*, roas (m), roasow (pl).
talented, *adj*, roasek.
talk, *I n*, kows (m), kowsow (pl); **talk!**, *it's all talk*, *phr*,
 ass yw gocki dha gows!, nyns yw marnas flows!; **idle**
talk, *phr*, flows (m); **II vb**, kewsel; kows (RLC);
 klappya; **talk together** (converse), *vb*, keskewsel.
talkative, *adj*, tavosek.
tall, *adj*, uhel; hir.
tallness, *n*, uhelder (m); hirder (m).
Tamar River, *top*, Dowr Tamar (m).
tame, *adj*, dov.
tangle, *vb*, drysa; magli.
tanker, *n*, (ship) tanker (m), tankeryow (pl); **oil tanker**,
n, tanker oyl (m); tankeryow oyl (pl).
tap, *n*, tap (m), tappys (pl), tappow (pl).
tape, *n*, tapa (m), tapys (pl); (video, audio) snod (m),
 snodys (pl); **tape measure**, *n*, musurel (f),
 musurellow (pl).
tar, *n*, tar (m); pyg (m), peg (m, RLC).
target, *n*, kosten (f), kostennow (pl), kostednow (pl,
 RLC).
tart, *n*, tart (m), tartys (pl); tarten (f), tartennow (pl),
 tartednow (pl, RLC).

task, *n*, ober (m), oberow (pl); oberen (f), oberennow (pl), oberednow (pl, RLC); rann ober (m), rannow ober (pl); radn ober (m, RLC), radnow ober (pl, RLC).
taste, *I n*, blas (m); **II vb**, blasa.
tasteless, *adj*, anvlusas.
tasty, *adj*, sawrek.
tattoo, *n*, korfliw (m), korfliwyow (pl); tatou· (m), tatou·s (pl).
tavern, *n*, tavern (m), tavernyow (pl); diwotti (m), diwottiw (pl).
tax, *n*, toll (f), tollow (pl).
taxi, *n*, taksi (m), taksiow (pl).
tea, *n*, te (m); **tea-towel**, *n*, kweth te (f), kwethow te (pl).
teach *vb*, dyski; deski (RLC); **teach someone**, *phr*, dyski dhe² nebonan.
teacher, *n*, dyskador (m), dyskatoryon (pl); deskajor (m, RLC), deskajoryon (mpl, RLC); dyskadores (f), dyskadoresow (pl).
teaching, *n*, dyskas (m); deskas (m, RLC); (lesson) dyskans (m).
team, *n*, para (m), parys (pl); bagas (m), bagasow (pl), bagajow (pl, RLC).
teapot, *n*, pot te (m), pottow te (pl); pottys te (pl, RLC); tebot (m), tebottow (pl).
tear *I n*, (weeping) dagren (f), dagrow (pl); **shed tears**, *phr*, dagrewi; **II (rip) vb**, skwardya.
tease, *vb*, tontya; gul ges a².
teaspoon, *n*, lo de (f), loyow te (pl).
teatime, *n*, prys te (m); pres te (m, RLC).
technical, *adj*, teknogel.
technician, *n*, teknegydh (m), teknegydhyon (pl).
technology, *n*, teknologieth (f); teknegieth (f).
telephone, *I n*, pellgewsel (f), pellgewsellow (pl); pellgowser (m), pellgowserow (pl); fon (m), fonys (pl); **II vb**, fonya; pellgewsel; **telephone number**, *n*, niver pellgowser (m), niverow pellgowser (pl).
telescope, *I n*, pellweler (m), pellweloryow (pl); gweder aspia (m), gwedrow aspia (pl).
television, *n*, pellwolok (f), pellwologow (pl); te-levisyon (m, RLC); (colloquial) telli (m); **television programme**, *n*, towlen bellwolok (f), towlennow pellwolok (pl).
tell, *vb*, derivas; (say) leverel; (distinguish) dismygi; dismygya (RLC); (command) erhi; **tell jokes**, *phr*, gesya; **tell off**, *vb*, keredhi; keski.
temper, *n*, (disposition) gnas (f), gnasow (pl).
temperature, *n*, tempredh (m), tempredhow (pl); (fever) fevyr (m); terthen (f).
tend, *vb*, (lean toward) stumma tro ha; tuedha; (habit) bos usys dhe²; (patient) gwitha.
tender, *adj*, bludh.
tendency, *n*, stummans (m); plegians (m); (trend) tuedh (m), tuedhow (pl).
ten, *card num*, deg.
tennis, *n*, tennis (m).
tense, *I adj*, tynn; tydn (RLC); **II n**, (of verbs) amser (f),

amserow (pl); **present tense**, *n phr*, amser a-lemmyn (f); amser a-lebmyn (f, RLC); **imperfect tense**, *n phr*, amser anperfydh (f); **perfect tense**, *n phr*, amser berfydh (f); **pluperfect tense**, *n phr*, amser worberfydh (f); **future tense**, *n phr*, amser a dheu (f); **preterite tense**, *n phr*, amser dremenys (f).
tension, *n*, tynder (m).
tent, *n*, tylda (m), tyldys (pl), tyldow (pl).
tenth, *ord num*, degves; *abbr*, 10ves.
tepid, *adj*, mygyl.
terabyte (TB), *n*, terabayt (m), terabaytys (pl); *abbr*, TB.
term, *n*, (word) ger (m), geryow (pl); (academic) termyn (m); (trimester); trymis (m), trymisyow (pl).
terrible, *adj*, euthyk; ithik (RLC).
terribly, *adv*, euthyk; ithik (RLC).
terrify, *vb*, browehi; euthega.
terrified, *adj*, ownek; diegrys.
territory, *n*, tiredh (m), tiredhow (pl).
terror, *n*, euth (m); eutheker (m); browagh (m), browahow (pl).
terrorist, *n*, broweghyas (m), browehysi (pl); broweghyades (f), broweghyadesow (pl).
test, *I n*, prov (m), provow (pl); apposyans (m); **II vb**, previ; tria; apposya.
testament, *n*, testament (m).
testify, *vb*, dustunia; desta; testifia.
testimony, *n*, dustuni (m), dustuniow (pl).
text, *n*, tekst (m), tekstow (pl).
than, *I prp*, age-s; es; **II cnj**, es del².
thank, *vb*, grassa; godhvos gras dhe²; **thank you!**, *phr*, meur ras dhis!; meurastaji!; gromerci dhis!; Duw re dallo dhywgh hwi! (pl); Durda·ladhehwei! (pl, RLC); **thank you for ...**, *phr*, meur ras dhis/dhywgh a²... (+noun); meur ras dhis/dhywgh rag (+verb); **thank God!**, *phr*, meur ras dhe Dhuw!; dhe Dhuw re bo grassys!
that, *I dem adj*, an ... na; **that man**, *phr*, an den na; **II prn**, henna (m), honna (f); hedna (m, RLC), hodna (f, RLC); (relative) neb a²; a²; **that not**, na²(g); **that which**, *phr*, an pyth; an peth (RLC) **III cnj**, y⁵, yth, del²; **so that**, *phr*, rag may⁵; mayth.
thaw, *vb*, teudhi; teudha (RLC).
the, *art*, an. {Note: lenites f sg nouns and m pl nouns referring to persons.}
theatre, *n*, gwariva (f), gwarivaow (pl); gwariji (m), gwarijiow (m); **open-air theatre**, *n*, plen an gwari (m).
theft, *n*, ladrynsi (m); (individual crime) ladrans (m).
their, **them**, *poss adj*, aga³; 'ga³; aga³ ... i; (aga³) ... anjei· (RLC); (infix) 's.
theirs, *prn*, dhedha; dhedhans; aga re (pl); an peth anjei· (RLC); **it's theirs**, *phr*, i a'n pyw; dhedhans i yma·.
them; see **their**.
themselves, *prn*, i aga honan; anjei· (RLC).
then, *I adv*, ena; y'n eur na; nena; **II cnj**, ytho·; dhana.
therapy, *n*, yaghheans (m), yaghheansow (pl);

sawment (m); dyghtyans (m), dyghtyansow (pl).
there, *adv*, ena; **from there**, **thence** *adv*, alena; **to there**, **thither** *adv*, dhi; di; **there is**, *vb*, yma; **thereabouts**, *adv*, a-derdro; **thereafter**, *adv*, wosa henna; woja hedna (RLC); **thereby**, *adv*, dre henna; der hedna (RLC); gans henna; gans hedna (RLC); **therefore**, *adv*, rag henna; rag hedna (RLC); alena; ytho.
thermometer, *n*, thermometer (m), thermometers (pl); tempredhel (f), tempredhellow (pl).
these, I *dem adj*, an ... ma; II *prn*, an re ma.
they, *prn*, i; jei (RLC); anjei (RLC); (enclitic) i; anjei- (RLC).
thick, *adj*, tew.
thicken, *vb*, tewhe.
thickness, *n*, tewder.
thief, *n*, lader (m), ladron (pl); ladres (f), ladresow (pl).
thieve, *vb*, ladra.
thigh, *n*, mordhos (f), mordhosow (pl), diwvordhos (dl).
thin, I *adj*, tanow; moon; kul; II *vb*, **thin out**, *vb*, tanowhe.
thing, *n*, tra (neutr.), taklow (pl), taklennow (pl), taklednow (pl, RLC), traow (pl); (gear) daffar; pyth (m), pythow (pl); peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl, RLC).
think, *vb*, tybi; prederi; (believe) krysi; kreji (RLC); **think of**, (remember) perthi kov a²; **think oneself to be**, *vb*, omsynsi.
thinness, *n*, tanowder (m).
third, I *comp num*, tressa; tryja (RLC); **the third day from now**, *adv*, godrevedh; II *n*, tressa rann (f), tryja radn (f, RLC); *abbr*, 3a.
thirdly, *adv*, tressa; tryja (RLC).
thirst, *n*, sehes.
thirsty, **be thirsty**, *phr*, bos sehes dhe²; I **am thirsty**, *phr*, sehes a'm beus; yma sehes dhymm; ma sehes dhybm (RLC).
thirteen, *card num*, tredhek; terdhek (RLC).
thirteenth, *comp num*, tredhegves; terdhegves (RLC); *abbr*, 13ves.
thirtieth, *comp num*, degves warn ugens; *abbr*, 30ves.
thirty, *card num*, deg warn ugens.
this, I *dem adj*, an ... ma; II *prn*, hemma (m), homma (f); hebma (m, RLC), hobma (f, RLC); **this is ...**, *phr*, hemm yw ... (m); homm yw ... (f).
thorn, *n*, dren (m), dreyn (pl); (bush) spernen (f), spern (coll).
thorny, *adj*, drenek; spernek.
thorough, *adj*, dien; leun.
thoroughly, *adv*, yn tien; purra; teg ha glan.
those, I *dem adj*, an ... na; II *prn*, an re na; **all those who**, *phr*, seul a²; kemmys a²; kebmys a² (RLC).
though, *cnj*, kyn⁵, kynth (before a vowel).
thought, *n*, preder (m), prederow (pl); brys (m), brysow (pl); bres (m, RLC), bresow (pl, RLC); preder (m), prederow (pl); tybyans (m), tybyansow (pl).
thoughtful, *adj*, prederus.

thoughtless, *adj*, dibreder.
thousand, *card num*, mil² (f), milyow (pl); **a thousand times**, *adv*, milweyth.
thousandfold, *adj*, milblek.
thousandth, *ord num*, milves; *abbr*, 1000ves.
thread, *n*, neusen (f), neujen (f, RLC), neus (coll); linen (f), linennow (pl), linednow (pl, RLC).
threat, *n*, (with words) godros (m), godrosow (pl); (from elsewhere) peryl (m), peryllyow (pl).
threaten, *vb*, godros; (t. idly) bragya.
three, *card num*, tri³ (m); trei (m, RLC); teyr³ (f); **in three days time**, *adv*, godrevedh; **three times**, *adv*, teyrgweyth;
threefold, *adj*, tryflek.
threshold, *n*, treudhow (m).
throat, *n*, bryansen (f), bryansennow (pl); branjen (f, RLC), branjednow (pl, RLC).
through, *prp*, dre², der (before a vowel); dredh (RLC); a-dreus.
throughout, *prp*, dre bub rann; dre bub radn (RLC); (over all) dres.
throw, I *n*, towl (m), tolow (pl); II *vb*, tewlel; towlel (RLC); **throw away**, *vb*, tewlel dhe-ves; tewlel ynm-es; **throw down**, *vb*, disevel; **throw up** (vomit), *vb*, hwyja; hweja (RLC).
thrust, *vb*, pockya.
thumb, *n*, meus (m), meusi (pl); bys bras (m), besies bras (pl); bes broas (m, RLC), besies broas (pl, RLC).
thunder, I *n*, taran (f), tarennow (pl), tarednow (pl, RLC); II *vb*, tarenn; taredna (RLC).
Thursday, *n*, Yow (m); dy'Yow (m); de'Yow (m, RLC); **Thursday night**, *n phr*, dy'Yow dhe nos.
thus, *adv*, (like this) yndelma; y'n fordh ma; (like that) yndella; y'n fordh na.
tick, *n*, (short moment) tecken (f), teckennow (pl), teckednow (pl, RLC).
ticket, *n*, tokyn, toknys; **ticket inspector**, *n*, tokynner (m), tokydner (m, RLC), tokynoryon (pl); **ticket-office**, *n*, tokynva (f), tokynvaow (pl); **ticket machine**, *n*, jynn tokyn (m), jynnnow tokyn (pl), jynnys tokyn (pl).
tickle, *vb*, debreni; kosa.
tide, *n*, lanwes mor (m); mortid (m), mortidys (pl); **high tide**, *n*, morlanow (m), morlanowyow (pl); lanow (m), lanowyow (pl); **low tide**, *n*, trig (m); mordrik (m); **neap-tide**, *n*, marvor (m); marowvor (m); **spring-tide**, *n*, reverthi (f), reverthiow (pl), gorlanwes (m), gorlanwesow (pl).
tidy, *adj*, kempen; glanyth; **make tidy**, **tidy up**, *phr*, kempenna; restra.
tie I *n*, kolm (m), kolmow (pl); (necktie) kolm konna (m), kolmow konna (pl); kolm kodna (m, RLC), kolmow kodna (pl); II *vb*, kelmi.
tiger, *n*, tiger (m), tigris (pl), tigri (pl).
tight, *adj*, tynn; stroth; (drunk) medhow.
tightrope, *n*, lovan dynn (f), lovanow tynn (pl); lovan dydn (f, RLC), lovanow tydn (pl, RLC); **tightrope**

walker, kerdher lovan (m), kerdhoryon lovan (pl).
tights, *n* pl, tynn(y)ow (pl); hosenow (pl, RLC).
tile, *n*, prilehen (f), prilehennow (pl), prilehednow (pl, RLC).
till, *I* *prp*, (until) bys; bys yn (with nouns); bys dhe² (with pronouns); *II* *cnj*, bys pan²; bys may⁵; erna², ernag; ynter neb ha; trelebba (RLC); *III* *n*, (for paying) rekenva (f); *IV* *vb*, (work land) gonis.
timber, *n*, tymben (m); (beam) prenn (m), prennyer (pl).
time *I* *n*, termyn (m), termynyow (pl); prys (m), presyow (pl); pres (m, RLC), prejyow (pl, RLC); (occasion) treveth (f), trevethow (pl); (o'clock) eur (f), euryow (pl); **a very long time**, *n*, hirneth (f); **meal-time**, *n*, prys boos (m); pres boos (m, RLC); **all the time**, *phr*, pub eur oll; **at all times**, *phr*, pub termyn; **at any time**, *phr*, neppry·s; neppre·s (RLC); **at the same time**, *phr*, y'n keth termyn (kettermyn); **at this time**, *phr*, yn tor' ma; **it is time to...**, *phr*, prys yw...; pres ew... (RLC); **once upon a time**, *phr*, yn termyn eus passys; **a long time ago**, *phr*, nans yw pell; **what is the time?**, *phr*, py eur yw?; **waste time**, *phr*, gwibessa.
timetable, *n*, euryador (m), euryadoryow (pl); rol dermynyow (f), rolyow termynyow (pl).
tin, *n*, (metal) sten (m); (vessel, can) kanna (m), kannys (pl), kannow (pl); kavas (m), kavasow (pl); **tin-opener**, *n*, ygerel gannys (f), ygerellow kannys (pl).
tinner, *n*, (miner) stenor (m), stenoryon (pl); steonres (f), stenoresow (pl).
tiny, *adj*, munys.
tip, *n*, (point) toppyn (m), toppynnow (pl), toppydnaw (pl, RLC); (end) bleyen (m), bleyenyow (pl); (waste) skollva (f), skollvaow (pl); (money) grastal (m), grastalyow (pl).
tire, *vb*, skwitha.
tired *adj*, skwith; skith (RLC).
tiresome, *adj*, skwithus.
tiring, *adj*, skwithus.
tissue, *n*, (fabric) gwias (m), gwiasow (pl); (paper handkerchief) lien paper (m), lienyow paper (pl).
title, *n*, titel (m), titlys (pl), titlow (pl).
to, *prp*, dhe²; (towards) wor' tu ha(g); **up to**, *phr*, bys; bys yn; bys dhe²; **to the place**, *adv*, (thither) bys di.
toad, *n*, kronek (m), kronoges (pl); kronek du (m); **little toad**, *n*, kronegyn (m), kronegynnow (pl), kronegydnaw (pl, RLC).
toast, *n*, krasen (f), kras (coll).
toasted, *adj*, kras; kresys.
toaster, *n*, krasel (f), krasellow (pl); krasyor (m), krasoryon (pl).
today, *adv*, hedhyw; **today week**, *phr*, an jorna ma war seythen (RLC).
toe, *n*, bys troos (m), bes troos (m, RLC), besies troos (pl), besies troos (pl, RLC).
toffee, *n*, klyjienn (f), klyji (coll).
together, *adv*, war-barth; **all together**, *phr*, pubonan

war-barth; **together with**, war-barth ha.
toil, *I* *n*, lavur (m); lavuryans (m); *II* *vb*, lavurya.
toilet, *n*, (lavatory) attesva (f), attesvaow (pl); privedhyow (pl.); pisva (f), pisvaow (pl); **toilet paper**, *n*, paper privedhyow (m).
tomato, *n*, aval kerensa (m), aallow kerensa (pl); aval kerensa (m, RLC), aallow kerensa (pl, RLC).
tomorrow, *adv*, a-vorow; **the day after tomorrow**, *adv*, trenja; **tomorrow morning**, *phr*, ternos vyttin.
ton, **tonne** (metric), *n*, tonnas (m), tonasow (pl).
tone, *n*, ton (m), tonyow (pl); son (m), sonyow (pl).
tongue, *n*, taves (m), tavas (m), tawasow (pl); **mother tongue**, *n*, mammyeth (f), mammyethow (pl); yeth vamm (f), yethow mamm (pl); 'eth vabm (f, RLC), 'ethow mabm (pl, RLC).
tonight, *adv*, haneth; haneth y'n nos; haneth dhe nos.
too, *adv*, (also) ynwe·dh; maga ta; keffry·s; keffre·s (RLC); (too far, too great etc.) re²; **too many**, **too much**, *adv*, re (a²); **too small**, *phr*, re vyhan; re vian (RLC); **too much money**, *phr*, re a vona; **too many people**, *phr*, re a dus.
tool, *n*, toul (m), toullys (pl).
tooth, *n*, dans (m), dens (pl).
toothache, *n*, drog dans (m), drogow dans (pl); payn dens (m), paynys dens (pl).
toothbrush, *n*, skubyllen dhens (f), skubyllennaw dens (pl); skubylednow dens (pl, RLC).
toothpaste, *n*, dehen dens (m); tos dens (m).
top *I* *n*, gwartha (m), gwarthavyow (pl); penn (m), pennow (pl); (lid) gorher (m), gorheryow (pl); **on top**, *adv*, a-wartha.
topic, *n*, testen (f), testennow (pl), testednow (pl, RLC).
tor, *n*, karn (m), karnow (pl).
tortoise, *n*, melhwioges (f), melhwiogesow (pl); kronek ervys (m), kronogow ervys (pl).
total, *I* *adj*, (whole) kowal; (complete) leun; *II* *n*, somm (m), sommow (pl); sobm (m, RLC), sobmow (pl, RLC); sommen (f), somennow (pl).
totally, *adv*, yn tien; ettien (RLC).
touch, *I* *n*, toch (m), tochys (pl); (sense) tava (m); **in touch**, *phr*, yn-dann dava; **get in touch with**, *phr*, kestava gans; *II* *vb*, tava; tochy.
tough, *adj*, (hard) kales; (pliable) gwedhyn; (rough mannered) smat.
tour, *n*, torn (m), tornys (pl), tornow (pl).
tourism, *n*, touristieth (f); tornyaseth (f).
tourist, *n*, tourist (m), touristys (pl); tornyas (m), tornysi (pl); (summer visitor) havyas (m), havysi (pl); (derogatory) moryonen (f), moryon (coll).
toward(s), *prp*, war-tu ha(g); tro ha(g).
towel, *n*, towel (m), towellow (pl); mantel (m), mantylli (pl).
tower, *n*, tour (m), touryow (pl).
town, *n*, tre (f), trev (f), trevow (pl); **the town council**, *n*, konsel an dre (m); **town councillor**, *n*, ko·nseler a'n dre (m); **the town hall**, *n*, hel an dre (f); an odyans (m, RLC); **in town**, *phr*, y'n dre.

townsman, *n*, burjes (m), burjysi (pl).
toy, *n*, gwariel (f), gwariellow (pl); tegen (f), tegennow (pl), tegednow (pl, RLC); **toy-shop**, *n*, gwerthji gwariellow (m), gwerthjiow gwariellow (pl).
track, *n*, (trace) lergh (m), lerghow (pl); ol (m), olow (pl); (footstep) kamm (m), kammow (pl); kabm (m, RLC), kabmow (pl, RLC).
tractor, *n*, jynn tenna (m), jynnys tenna (pl), jynnnow tenna (pl); traktor (m, RLC), traktors (pl, RLC).
trade, *I n*, (commerce) kenwerth (m); trad (m); (handcraft) kreft (f), kreftow (pl); **trade union**, *n*, mysterlu (m), mysterluyow (pl); **II vb**, kenwertha.
tradition, *n*, hengov (m), hengovyow (pl); tradicyon (m).
traditional *adj*, hengovek; tradicyonal.
traffic *n*, daromres (m); traffik (m); **traffic lights**, *n*, golowys traffik (pl); **traffic jam**, *n*, daromdag (m); tag (m).
trail, *n*, lergh (m), lerghow (pl); ol (m), olow (pl).
trailer, *n*, draylyer (m), draylyoryon (pl).
train, *I n*, (railway) tren (m), trenow (pl); **train-driver**, *n*, lewyer trenow (m), lewyoryon drenow (pl); **II vb**, dyski; deski (RLC).
trainer, *n*, (teacher) dyskador (m), dyskatoryon (pl); (shoe), eskis sport (f), eskisyow sport (pl), 'skijyow sport (pl, RLC).
trait, *n*, gnasen (f), gnasennow (pl); teythien (f), teythi (coll).
tramp, *n*, skajyn (m), skajynnnow (pl); skajen (m, RLC), skajednow (pl, RLC); loselwas (m), loselwesyon (pl).
trample, *vb*, stankya; trettya; pootya.
tranquil, *adj*, kosel.
transfer, *vb*, treusperthi; treusworra.
translate, *vb*, treylya.
translation, *n*, treylyans (m), treylyansow (pl).
transmission, *n*, danvonadow (m); treusworrans (m).
transport, *I n*, treusporth (m), treusporthow (pl); karyans (m); **II vb**, treusperthi.
trap, *I n*, maglen (f), maglennow (pl), maglednow (pl, RLC); **II vb**, maglenna; magledna (RLC).
travel, *vb*, viajya; vajya (RLC); (on foot) travalya.
traveller, *n*, tremenyas (m), tremenysi (pl).
tray, *n*, servyour (m), servyours (pl); tallyour (m), tallyours (pl).
tread, *vb*, stankya.
treasure, *n*, tresor (m), tresorys (pl), tresoryow (pl).
treat, *vb*, dyghtya.
treatment, *n*, dyghtyans (m).
tree, *n*, gwedhen (f), gwydh (coll), gwedh (coll, RLC).
tremble, *vb*, krena; kerna (RLC).
trial, *n*, (test) prov (m), provow (pl); (law) trial (m), trials (pl); (attempt) assay (m), assays (pl).
trick, *I n*, prat (m), prattys (pl); hyg (f), hygow (pl); kast (m), kastys (pl); **II vb**, gul prat; hyga; kestyas.
trip, *I n*, viaj (m), viajyow (pl), viajys (pl); (on foot) travel (m), travellys (pl); **II vb**, (trip up) disevel; omdhisevel; trebuchya.
trolley, *n*, karigel (f), karigellow (pl).
troop, *n*, lu (m), luyow (pl); koskor (pl); meni (coll).
trouble, *I n*, ahwe-r; kedry-nn (f); kedry-dn (f, RLC); **what's the trouble with you?**, *phr*, pandr'a hwer dhis? **II vb**, serri.
trousers, *npl*, lavrek (m), lavrogow (pl).
true, *adj*, gwir.
truly, *adv*, yn tevri; devri; y'n gwir; dhe wir; yn hwir.
trumpet, *n*, hircorn (m), hircorn (pl).
trunk, *n*, (tree) ben (m), benyow (pl); (box) kofer (m), kofrow (pl); (animal) tron (m), tronow (pl); (car boot) trog (m), trog (pl).
trust, *I n*, fydhyans (m); **II vb**, trestya, (have faith) fydhya; (lend ear, entrust) kola; **trust me!**, *phr*, kol orthiv!
truth, *n*, gwiryonedh (m), gwiryonedhow (pl); gwir (m), gwiryow (pl).
try, *vb*, tria; assaya, 'saya (RLC); (in court) previ; tria.
T-shirt, *n*, krys T (m), krysyow T (pl).
tub, *n*, kibel (f), kibellow (pl); keryn (f), kerynyow (pl); **hot tub**, *n phr*, kibel domm (f), kibellow tomm (pl); kibel dobm (f, RLC), kibellow tobm (pl, RLC).
tube, *n*, piben (f), pibennow (pl), pibednow (pl, RLC); **the Tube** (London Underground), *n*, an Bib (f); an Metro (m).
Tuesday, *n*, Meurth (m); dy'Meurth (m); de'Meurth (m, RLC); **Tuesday night**, *n phr*, dy'Meurth dhe nos.
tumbler (glass), *n*, gwedren (f), gwedrennow (pl), gwedrednow (pl, RLC).
tummy, *n*, torr (m), torrow (pl).
tumult, *n*, tervans (m).
tune, *n*, ton (m), tonyow (pl); melodi (m); ilow (f).
tunnel, *n*, kewfordh (f), kewfordhow (pl); tron (m, RLC), tronow (pl, RLC).
turkey, *n*, yar Gyni (f), yer Gyni (pl).
turmoil, *n*, tervans (m).
turn *I n*, (of wheel; in taking turns) tro (f), troyow (pl); torn (m), tornys (pl); **II vb**, treylya; **turn around**, *vb*, omdreylya; **turn away**, *vb*, treylya dhywo-rth; **turn back**, *vb*, dehweles; **turn into**, *vb*, omwul; **turn off**, *vb*, (switch) skwyच्या yn-mes; skwyच्या yn farow; ladha; **turn on**, *vb*, (switch) skwyच्या yn fyw; enowi.
TV, *n*, pellwolok (f), pellwologow (pl); *abbr*, PW; telli (m, RLC).
twelfth, *ord num*, dewdhegves; *abbr*, 12ves.
twelve, *card num*, dewdhek, dowedhek (RLC).
twentieth, *ord num*, ugensves; *abbr*, 20ves.
twenty, *card num*, ugens.
twice, *adv*, diwweyth.
twig, *n*, barren (f), barrennow (pl), barednow (pl, RLC).
twilight, *n*, mo (m).
twin, *n*, gevel (m), gevellyon (pl), gevellas (pl); gevelles (f), gevellesow (pl).
twist, *vb*, gwia; (twist lips); kamma; kabma (RLC); stumma; (spin, braid) nedha; (coil) terhi.
two, *card num*, dew (m), diw (f).

twofold, *adj*, dewblek.
type I *n*, (kind) ehen (f), ehennow (pl); **II** *vb*, jynnskrifa.
tyre, *n*, bonden (f), bondennow (pl), bondednow (pl, RLC).

U, u

ughl, *int*, ogh!
ugly, *adj*, hager. {Note: hager stands before the noun it describes.}
ultimate, *cmp*, diwettha.
umbrella, *n*, glawlen (f), glawlennow (pl), glawlednow (pl, RLC).
un-, *prf*, an-; di-; dis-; heb.
unable, *adj*, diallos; (to speak) omlavar; (to move) stag.
unacceptable, *adj*, ankemeradow; onfytti.
unbearable, *adj*, re vehus; anporthadow.
unbelievable, *adj*, ankrysadow.
uncertain, *adj*, ansur; diantel.
uncle, *n*, ewnter (m), ewntres (pl); ownter (m, RLC), owntres (pl, RLC).
unconscious, *adj*, (fainting) klamderek; mes a'y skians; (unaware) diswa-r.
unconsciously, *adv*, heb godhvos.
uncover, *vb*, diskudha.
under, **I** *adv*, a-woles; **II** *prp*, yn-dann²; en-dadn (RLC); **from under**, *prp*, a-dhann²; a-dhadn.
underground, *adj*, yn-dann dhor; en-dadn dor (RLC); **London Underground**, *n phr*, an Bib (f); an Metro (m).
underneath, **I** *adv*, a-woles; **II** *prp*, yn-dann².
underpants, *n pl*, islavrek (m), islavrogow (pl); lavrek byhan (m), lavrogow byhan (pl); lavrek nessa (m), lavrogow nessa (pl).
understand, *vb*, konvedhes; onderstondya.
understanding, *n*, (comprehension) konvedhes (m); (agreement) unverheans (m), unverheansow (pl).
undertake, *vb*, omgemeres.
undertaking, *n*, omgemeryans (m), omgemeryansow (pl); charj (m), charjys (pl).
underwater, *adj*, yn-dann dhowr; en-dadn dower (RLC).
underwear, *n*, dillas nessa (m).
undo, *vb*, (destroy) diswul; (untie) digelmi.
undone, *adj*, (devastated) diswrys; (untied) digelmys.
undress, *vb*, diwiska; di'ski; omdhi'ski.
uneasy, *adj*, anes.
unemployed, *adj*, diweyth; heb hwel.
unexpected, *adj*, trobm; trobm (RLC); anwortys.
unfair, *adj*, anewn.
unfortunate, *adj*, truan; anfeusik, anfujik (RLC).
unfortunately, *adv*, soweth; y'n gwettha prys.
unfriendly, *adj*, anhwek; diguv.
ungrateful, *adj*, ongrassyes.
unhappy, *adj*, trist; moredhek; anfeusik; anfujik (RLC).
unhealthy, *adj*, anyagh.
unintentional, *adj*, didowl.
union, *n*, unyans (m), unyansow (pl); kesunyans (m),

kesunyansow (pl).
unique, *adj*, unnik; udnik (RLC) dibarow; heb parow.
unit, *n*, (mathematics) unses (m), (teaching) dyskans (m).
unity, *n*, unses (m).
university, *n*, pennskol (f), pennskolyow (pl); unive-rsita (m), unive-rsites (pl).
unkind, *adj*, anhwek; diguv; onkynda; dignas.
unknown, *adj*, ankoth.
unlawful, *adj*, anlachel; erby-nn an laha; erby-dn an laha (RLC).
unless, *cnj*, marnas; ma's.
unlike, *adj*, dihevelep.
unlikely, *adj*; diwirhaval; **it's unlikely**, *phr*, skant ny yll bos.
unload, *vb*, diskarga.
unlock, *vb*, dialhwedha.
unmarried, *adj*, dibries; andhemedhys; heb pries (RLC).
unnatural, *adj*, dinatur; warby-dn kynda (RLC).
unnecessary, *adj*, heb res.
unopened, *adj*, deges; heb y ygeri.
unpack, *vb*, didrossa.
unpleasant, *adj*, diflas.
unquestionably, *adv*, heb dout; heb dhout.
unsafe, *adj*, diantel.
unsatisfactory, *adj*, dilowr; anplegadow.
unsettle, *vb*, ankombra.
unsuitable, *adj*, anwiw.
untidy, *adj*, ankempen; digempen.
untie, *vb*, digelmi.
until, **till**, **I** *prp*, bys; bys yn (with nouns); bys dhe² (with pronouns); **II** *cnj*, bys pan²; bys may⁵; erna² (before a consonant); ernag (before a vowel).
untruthful, *adj*, gowek.
unusual, *adj*, koynt.
unwell, *adj*, anyagh; klav; kajak (RLC).
unwilling, *adj*, anvodhek.
up, *adv*, yn-bann; madn (RLC); war-vann; **stand up**, *phr*, sa' bann!; **speak up!**, *phr*, kows yn uhell!; **what are you up to?**, *phr*, pandr'es'ta ow kul? pyth es'ta ow kul?; **up the street**, *phr*, an stret yn-bann; **is she up yet?**, *phr*, usi hi a'y sav hwath?
upload, *vb*, ughkarga; charjya.
upon, *prp*, war²; orth; (in oaths) re²; (clothes) a-dro dhe²; dres; yn kerhyn.
upright, *adj*, serth; pedrek (RLC); (morally) ewnhynsek.
upset, **I** *adj*, distemprys; **II** *vb*, (turn upside-down) disevel.
upside down, *adv*, war y benn; a-wartha a-woles.
upstairs, **I** *adv*, war-vann; war-wartha; **II** *n*, soler (m), soleryow (pl).
upward, **upwards**, *adv*, war-vann; yn-bann; madn (RLC).
urban, *adj*, trevek; trevel.
urge, *n*, ynmi (m), yniow (pl).
urgent, *adj*, yniadow; ter; **it is urgent**, *phr*, res porre-s yw.

urgently, *adv*, porre-s.
urinate, *vb*, pisa.
urine, *n*, urin (m); pisas (m).
urinal, *n*, urnel (m), urnels (pl); pisva (f); pisvaow (pl).
us, we *prn*, ni; nei (RLC); (*poss adj*) agan, 'gan; (infix) 'gan, 'n; (emphatic) nyini; nei (RLC).
use, I *n*, devnydh (m), devnydhyow (pl); usyans (m); us (m); II *vb*, gul devnydh a²; usya.
used, *adj*, usys, devnydhys; **I'm not used to it**, *phr*, nyns yw usys genev; **I used to do it**, *phr*, my a'n gwre.
useful, *adj*, 'vas; gwerek (RLC); dhe les.
usefulness, *n*, les (m); talvosogeth (f).
useless, *adj*, nyns yw vas; ny wra vas.
user, *n*, devnydhyer (m), devnydhyoryon (pl); usyer (m), usyoryon (pl); **user name**, *n*, hanow usyer (m).
usual, *adj*, usys; usadow; **as usual**, *phr*, del yw usys; herwydh usadow.
usually, *adv*, del yw usys.
utensil, *n*, lester (m), lestri (pl).
utter, I *adj*, dien; kowal; II *vb*, leverel; lawl (RLC); uttra.
utterly, *adv*, glan; heb namm; heb nabm (RLC); yn tien; ettien (RLC).

V, v

vacant, *adj*, gwag.
vacation, *n*, termyn gwag (m); dy'gol (m), dy'golyow (pl); de'gol (m, RLC), de'golyow (pl, RLC).
vacuum, *n*, gwagva (f), gwagvaow (pl); gwakter (m), gwakteryow (pl); **vacuum cleaner**, *n*, skubel sugna (f), skubellow sugna (pl).
vagabond, *n*, brybour (m), brybours (pl).
vagina, *n*, kons (f), konsyow (pl).
vague, *adj*, niwlek.
vain, *adj*, (fruitless) koog; (full of oneself) omgerensek.
vale, *n*, nans (m), nansow (pl).
valid, *adj*, ewn; a vri.
valley, *n*, nans (m), nansow (pl); vali (m), valis (pl); **deep wooded valley**, *n phr*, glynn (m), glynnow (pl); glydn (m, RLC), glydnnow (pl, RLC); **small valley**, *n phr*, golans (m), golansow (pl).
valuable, *adj*, a bris; talvosek.
value, I *n*, talvosogeth (f), talvosogethow (pl); (price) pris (m), prisyow (pl); II *vb*, talvos; tyli.
van, *n*, karven (m), karvenow (pl); kertik (m), kertigow (pl).
vanish, *vb*, mos mes a wel; vansya; voydya.
various, *adj*, divers; dyffrans; liesek.
vary, *vb*, treylia; varya.
vat, *n*, keryn (f), kerynyow (pl).
veal, *n*, kig leugh (m).
vegetable, *n*, losowen gegin (f), losow kegin (coll); lojowen dhebri (f, RLC), lojow debri (coll, RLC).
vegetarian, *n*, losoweger (m), losowegoryon (pl); lojoweger (m, RLC), lojowegoryon (pl, RLC); losowegores (f), losowegoresow (pl); lojowegores (f), lojowegoresow (pl, RLC).

vehicle, *n*, karr (m), kerri (pl).
veil, *n*, vayl (f), vaylys (pl); kudhlen (f), kudhlennow (pl), kudhlednow (pl, RLC).
vein, *n*, (blood-vessel) gwythien (f), gwythi (coll); (stream) gooth (f), g othi (pl); (of tin ore) skorren (f), skorennow (pl), skorednow (pl, RLC).
venture, I *n*, aventur (m), aventuryow (pl); II *vb*, bedha.
Venus, *name*, Gwener (f).
verify, *vb*, gwirya; gwirhe.
vernacular, *adj*, teythyek; **vernacular language**, *n phr*, yeth teythyek (f), yethow teythyek (pl).
verse, *n*, gwers (f), gwersyow (pl).
version, *n*, versyon (m), versyons (pl).
vertical, *adj*, plommwedhek; serth.
very, *adv*, pur²; fest; **very good**, *phr*, pur dha.
vessel, *n*, lester (m), lestri (pl).
vest, *n*, vesta (m), vestys (pl); pows nesa (f).
vet, veterinary surgeon, *n*, medhek bestes (m), medhygyon vestes (pl); milvedhek (m), milvedhygyon (pl).
via, *prp*, dre², der (before vowel).
vicar, *n*, pronter (m), pronteryon (pl).
vicious, *adj*, hegas.
victory, *n*, trygh (m); viktori (m).
video, *n*, gwydhyow (m), gwydhyowyow (pl); vi-deo (m), vi-deos (pl).
view, *n*, golok (f), gologow (pl); gwel (m), gwelyow (pl); vu (m), vuys (pl).
vigorous, *adj*, freth; men.
village, *n*, trev (f), trevow (pl); treveglos (f), trevow eglos (pl), treveglosyow (pl); gwig (f), gwigow (pl).
vinegar, *n*, aysel (m).
vineyard, *n*, gwinlan (f), gwinlannow (pl), gwinladnow (pl, RLC).
violence, *n*, garowder (m); freudh (m), freudhow (pl).
violent, *adj*, garow; gwyls; freudhek.
violet, I *adj*, (colour) glasrudh; purpur; II *n*, (flower) melyonen (f), mellyon (coll).
violin, *n*, krowd (m), krowdys (pl); fyll (m), fyllys (pl), fyllow (pl).
virgin, I *adj*, gwyrgh; II *n*, gwerhes (f), gwerhesow (pl).
virile, *adj*, gourel.
virtue, *n*, vertu (f), vertus (pl); ras (m), rasow (pl).
virtuous, *adj*, rasek; rajek (RLC); mas; glan.
vision, *n*, (sense) golok (f); (apparition, imagination) gwelesigeth (f), gwelesigethow (pl).
visit I *n*, godrik (m), godrigow (pl); vysytyans (m), vysytyansow (pl); II *vb*, godriga; omweles gans; visitya.
visitor, *n*, godrigger (m), godrigoryon (pl); godrigores (f), godrigoresow (pl); vysytyer (m), vysytyoryon (pl); vysytyores (f), vysytyoresow (pl).
vocabulary, *n*, gerva (f), gervaow (pl); (list) restergeryow (f).
vocation, *n*, galwesigeth (f), galwesigethow (pl).
voice, *n*, lev (m), levow (pl).

volcano, *n*, loskvenydh (m), loskvenydyow (pl); menydh tan (m), menydyow tan (pl); mena tan (m, RLC), menedyow tan (pl, RLC).
voluntary, *adj*, bodhek.
volunteer, *n*, bodhek (m), bodhogyon (pl).
vomit, *vb*, hwyja; hweja (RLC).
vote, *I n*, raglev (m), raglevow (pl); *vota* (m), *votys* (pl); *II vb*, ragleva; votya.
vowel, *n*, bogalen (f), bogalennow (pl), bogalednow (pl, RLC).
voyage, *n*, viaj (m), viajyow (pl), viajys (pl); (sea voyage) trumach (m), trumajys (pl), trumajow (pl).

W, w

wage, *n*, gober (m), gobrow (pl).
wail, *vb*, kyni.
waist, *n*, kres (m).
waistcoat, *n*, kryspows (f), kryspowsyow (pl).
wait, *I n*, gortos; *II vb*, (expect) gortos; (anticipate) gwaytyas; **wait in line (US)**, *vb*, gul lost, lostya; **wait upon**, *vb*, servya; **wait a moment!**, *phr*, gorta pols! (sg), gortewgh pols! (pl).
waiter, *n*, servyas (m), servysi (pl), servyji (pl, RLC).
waiting room, *n*, stevel wortos (f), stevelow gortos (pl); rom gortos (m), romys gortos (pl).
waitress, *n*, servyades (f), servyadesow (pl).
wake, *I n*, (vigil) gool (m), golyow (pl); *II vb*, (someone else) difuna; (by oneself) omdhifuna.
Wales, *top*, Kembra (f).
walk, *I n*, kerdh (m), kerdhow (pl); *II vb*, kerdhes.
wall, *n*, fos (f), fosow (pl); **party wall**, *n*, paros (m), parosyow (pl).
wallet, *n*, tigen (f), tigennow (pl), tighednow (pl, RLC); skryp (m), skryppys (pl).
wallpaper, *n*, paper fos (m), paperyow fos (pl); paper paros (m), paperyow paros (pl).
walnut, *n*, knowen Frynk (f), knofen Frenk (f, RLC), know Frynk (coll).
wander, *vb*, gwandra.
want, *I n*, (need, lack) fowt (m); (desire) hwans (m), hwansow (pl); odhom (m), odhommow (pl), odhobmow (pl, RLC); edhom (m, RMC), edhommow (pl, RMC); *II vb*, (require) bos fowt dhe²; (desire) bos hwans dhe² nebonan a² neppy·th; (will) mynnes; mednes (RLC); ; **I want it**, *phr*, yma hwans dhymm anodho; ma hwans dhybm anodho (RLC); hwans a'm beus anodho.
war, *n*, (armed conflict) kas (f), kasow; (dispute) bresel (f), breselyow (pl); **to go to war**, *vb*, breseli; mos dhe'n gas.
wardrobe, *n*, gwiskti (m), gwisktiow (m); dilasva (f), dilasvaow (m); **wardrobe lady**, *n*, mestres dilasow (f), mestresow dilasow (pl).
warehouse, *n*, gwa-raji (m), gwarajow (pl).
warm, *I adj*, tomm; tobm (RLC); *II vb*, tomma; tobma (RLC); tommhe; tobmhe (RLC).
warmth, *n*, tomder (m).
warn, *vb*, gwarnya.
warning, *n*, gwarnyans (m), gwarnyansow (pl).
wary, *adj*, war.
wash, *I n*, golgh (m); *II vb*, golhi; **wash oneself**, *vb*, omwolhi; **wash up/wash the dishes**, *vb*, golhi an lestri.
washbasin, *n*, new (f), newyow (pl).
washing, *n*, golgh (m), golhow (pl); golhas (m), golhasow (pl); **washing machine**, *n*, jynn golhi (m), jynnys golhi (pl), jynnnow golhi (pl); **washing powder**, *n*, lisiw.
wasps, *n*, gohien (f), gohi (coll).
waste, *adj*, wast; difeyth; *II n*, (rubbish, squandering) skoll (m), skollyon (pl.); atal (coll); *III vb*, skollya; gwastya.
watch, *I n*, (vigil) gool (m), golyow (pl); (timepiece) euryor (f), euryoryow (pl); watch (m), watchys (pl); *II vb*, (look at) mires orth; **watch out**, *phr*, warya; kemeres with; **watch over**, *phr*, gwitha war²; **watch television**, *phr*, mires orth an bellwolok; **keep watch**, *phr*, golya.
water, *I n*, dowr (m), dowrow (pl); *II vb*, dowra; dowrhe.
waterfall, *n*, dowrlam (m), dowrlammow (pl), dowrlabmow (pl, RLC).
wave, *n*, tonn (f), tonnow (pl), todnow (pl, RLC).
wavelength, *n*, tonnhys (m), tonnhysow (pl).
wax, *n*, koren (f), kor (coll).
way, *n*, fordh (f), fordhow (pl); (custom) trad (m); (manner) maner (f), manerow (pl); gis (m), gisyow (pl); geis (m, RLC), geisyow (pl, RLC); **on his way out**, *phr*, hag ev ow mos yn-mes; **in this way**, *adv*, yndelma; **in that way**, *phr*, yndella; **in any way**, *phr*, war neb kor; **no way!**, *int*, gwra y ankevi! (sg), gwrewgh y ankevi! (pl); kammen vyth!
we, *prn*, ni; nei (RLC); (infixed) 'gan, 'n. (enclitic) ni; nei (RLC).
weak, *adj*, gwann; gwadn (RLC).
weaken, *vb*, gwannhe; gwadnhe (RLC).
weakness, *n*, gwander (m).
wealth, *n*, rychys (pl); pyth (m), pythow (pl); peth (m, RLC), pethow (pl, RLC); **worldly wealth**, *n*, pythow an bys (pl); pethow an bes (pl, RLC).
wealthy, *adj*, rych; golusek.
weapon, *n*, arv (f), arvow (pl).
wear, *I n*, gwisk (m); *II vb*, gwiska; don; degi (RLC); **wear out**, *vb*, usya.
weariness, *n*, skwithter (m); skithter (RLC).
weary, *adj*, skwith; skith (RLC).
weather, *I n*, awel (f), awelyow (pl); kewer (f); **fine weather**, *n*, kewer vas (f); **bad weather**, *n*, hager awel (f).
weave, *vb*, gwia.
web, *n*, gwias (m), gwiasow (pl), gwi (f), gwiow (pl); **World Wide Web**, *n*, gwi bysefan (f).

webmaster, *n*, gwiasvester (m), gwiasvestrysi (pl); gwiasvestres (f), gwiasvestresow (pl).
webmail, *n*, gwiaspost (m), gwiaspostow (pl).
website, *n*, gwiasva (f), gwiasvaow (pl).
wedding, *n*, demedhyans (m), demedhyansow (pl).
Wednesday *n*, Merher (m); dy'Merher (m); de'Merher (m, RLC); **Wednesday night**, *n phr*, dy'Merher dhe nos.
weed, *n*, hwennen (f), hwenn (coll).
week, *n*, seythen (f), seythennyow (pl), seythednow (pl, RLC).
weekend, *n*, penn seythen (m), pennow seythen (pl); pedn seythen (m, RLC), pednow seythen (pl, RLC); pennseythen (f), pennseythennyow (pl); **over the weekend**, *phr*, dres an Sul; **today week**, *phr*, an jorna ma war seythen.
weekly, *I adj*, seythennyek; seythednek (RLC); *II adv*, pub seythen; *III* (publication) *n*, jornal seythennyek (m), journals seythennyek (pl); jornal seythednek (m, RLC), journals seythednek (pl, RLC).
weep, *vb*, ola; dagrewi.
weigh, *vb*, poosa.
weight *I n*, poos (m), posow (pl); poster (m), posterow (pl).
weird, *adj*, koynt.
welcome, *I adj*, wolkom; **welcome to St. Ives**, *phr*, Porth Ia a'gas dynnergh; yma· Porth Ia orth agas wolkomma; *II n*, dynnargh (m); wolkom (m); recevans (m); *III vb*, wolkomma; wolkobma (RLC); dynerhi.
well, *I adj*, yagh; yn poynt da; **to get well**, *phr*, gwellhe; **I am well**, *phr*, yagh ov; yma· ow yehes vy dhymm; ma an 'ehes vy dhybm (RLC); yn poynt da ov; *II adv*, yn ta; mas; **very well**, *phr*, pur dha; **well done!**, *phr*, pur dha dhis! (sg), pur da dhywgh! (pl); **well behaved**, *phr*, doth; **well known** *phr*, gerys da; *III int*, well!
Welsh, *I adj*, Kembrek; *II n*, (language) Kembrek.
Welshman, *n*, Kembro (m), Kembrion (pl).
Welshwoman *n*, Kembres (f), Kembresow (pl).
West, *n*, west (m); howlsedhes (m); gorlewin (f).
western, *adj*, west; a'n west; a'n howlsedhes.
wet, *I adj*, glyb; gleb (RLC); *II vb*, glybya.
whale, *n*, morvil (m), morviles (pl).
what, *I prn*, pyth; peth (RLC); pandra; pan²; **what is that?**, *phr*, pandr'yw henna?; pandr'ew hedna? (RLC); pyth yw henna?; peth ew hedna? (RLC); **what, that which**, *prn*, an pyth; an peth (RLC); **now what?**, *phr*, fatel vydh lemmyn?; fatel vedh lebmy'n? (RLC); **what's the matter?**, *phr*, pandr'a hwer?; pandr'yw an mater?; *II adj*, py; pe (RLC); pana²; **what's your name?**, *phr*, py hanow os ta?; pyth yw dha hanow?; **what a pity!**, *phr*, truedh!; what kind of ...?, *phr*, pana²...?; **what the devill**, *phr*, piw an jowl!; *III int*, dar!
whatever, *prn*, pyna·g (oll); pena·g (RLC); pyseu·l a²; peseu·l a² (RLC).

wheat, *n*, gwaneth (coll).
wheel, *n*, ros (f), rosow (pl).
wheelchair, *n*, kador ros (f), kadorow ros (pl).
when, *I adv*, p'eur⁵; *II cnj*, pan²; pana dermyn; termyn (RLC); neb.
whenever, *adv*, byth pan²; peskweyth may⁵.
where, *I adv*, ple⁵, pleth (before a vowel); py⁵, pyth (before a vowel); *II cnj*, le may⁵ (before a consonant); le mayth (before a vowel); lebma (RLC); py tyller; pe teller (RLC).
wherever, *adv*, py le pyna·g; pe le pena·g (RLC).
wherewithal, *n*, pygans (m).
whether, *cnj*, bo; po; mar⁴; mars.
which, *prn*, (interrog.) py; pe (RLC); (of two) pyne·yl; pene·yl (RLC); piw a²; **that which**, *phr*, an pyth; an peth (RLC); an dra; (relative particle) a²; (with prepositions) may⁵.
whichever, *prn*, pyna·g oll; pena·g oll (RLC); pyne·yl; pene·yl (RLC).
while, *I cnj*, hedre²; ha(g); *II n*, pols (m), polj (m); prys (m); pres (m, RLC); tecken (f); **a little while ago**, *adv*, a-gensow; **while I was at school**, *phr*, ha my y'n skol; hedre· ven y'n skol.
whim, *n*, sians (m), siansow (pl).
whisky, *n*, hwyski (m); dowr tomm Alban (m); dowr tobm Alban (m, RLC); gwires Alban (m).
whisper, *I n*, hanas (m), hanasow (pl), hanajow (pl, RLC); hwystren (f), hwystrennow (pl), hwystrednow (pl, RLC); *II vb*, hwystra; hanasa; hanaja (RLC).
whistle, *I n*, (sound) hwibanans (m); (whiz) hwiban (m); (instrument) hwythel (f), hwythellow (pl); hwibanowl (f), hwibanowlow (pl); *II vb*, hwibana.
white, *I adj*, gwynn.
who, whom, *I pers prn*, piw; *II rel prn*, a²; neb a², (perfective) re².
whoever, *prn*, pyna·g (oll); pena·g (oll) (RLC); seul.
whole, *I adj*, (healthy) yagh; salow; (complete) kowal; dien; (prefixed) kowl-; *II n*, myns oll (m); mens oll (m, RLC); **the whole**, *phr*, an ... oll; oll an; **as a whole, on the whole**, *phr*, dre vras.
wholly, *adv*, yn tien; oll; (as prefix) kowl-.
whose *prn*, piw; **whose car is this?**, *phr*, piw a byw an karr ma?; dhe biw usi an karr ma? karr piw yw henna?; (relative) **he's the man whose father is in London**, *phr*, ev yw an den mayth usi y das yn Loundres.
why, *I adv*, prag⁵; praga⁵; rag fra (RLC); **why are you here?**, *phr*, prag yth esos omma?; **why aren't you here?**, *phr*, prag nag esos omma?; **why ... not**, *phr*, prag na²; **why not?**, *phr*, prag le? prag na²; *II cnj*, rag; rag hemma; rag henna; rag hebma (RLC); rag hedna (RLC); **that's why he's going home**, *phr*, rag henna yma· va ow mos tre; *III why!* *int*, dar!
wicked, *adj*, drog; tebel. {Note: 'tebel' stands before the noun it describes; 'drog' can stand before or after the noun.}
wickedness *n*, drokter (m); drokolet (m & f).

wide, *adj*, ledan; efan; **wide awake**, *adj*, pur dhifun.
widen, *vb*, ledanhe.
widow, *n*, gwedhwes (f), gwedhwesow (pl).
widowed, *adj*, gwedhow.
widower, *n*, gwedhow (m), gwedhowyon (pl).
width, *n*, les (m); lester (m, RLC).
wife, *n*, gwreg (f), gwragedh (pl); **farmer's wife**, *n*, tioges (f), tiogesow (pl).
wild, *adj*, gwyls; goodh; **wild animal**, *n*, godhvil (m), godhviles.
will, *I n*, bolonjedh (m), bolonjedhow; bodh (m); (testament) kemynskrif (m), kemynskrif (m, RLC), kemynskrifow (pl); *II vb*, mynnes; mednes (RLC); **I will go home**, *phr*, my a vynn mos tre; my a vedn mos tre (RLC); **do what you will**, *phr*, gwra kepa·r del vynni.
willing, *adj*, bodhek; **if you are willing**, *phr*, mars yw dha vodh.
willow, *n*, helygen (f), helyk (coll).
win, *vb*, gwaynya.
winch, *n*, gwyns (f), gwynsys (pl).
wind, *I n*, gwyns (m), gwynsow (pl); **break wind**, *phr*, bramma; brabma (RLC); **wind farm**, **wind park**, *n*, park gwyns (m), parkow gwyns (pl); tredanva wyns (f), tredanvaow gwyns (pl); *II vb*, treyllya; stumma.
windmill, *n*, melin wyns (f), melinyow gwyns (pl), melidnyow gwyns (pl, RLC).
window, *n*, fe·nester (f), fe·nestri (pl); beister (f, RLC), beistri (pl, RLC).
windsurfing, *n*, astelwolyans (m); **go windsurfing**, *vb*, astelwolya.
windy, *adj*, gwynsek; gwynjek (RLC).
wine, *n*, gwin (m), gwinow (pl); **red wine**, *n*, gwin rudh (m); **white wine**, *n*, gwin gwynn; gwin gwydn (RLC).
wing, *n*, askel (f), eskelli (pl).
winter, *n*, gwav (m), gwoav (m, RLC), gwavow (pl); **all winter**, *phr*, dres an gwav; **in winter**, *phr*, y'n gwav.
wipe, *vb*, seha.
wire, *n*, gwivren (f), gwiver (coll), gwivrow (pl).
wisdom, *n*, furneth (m); skians (m), skiansow (pl).
wise, *adj*, fur; konnyk; kodnyk (RLC); skentel; skiansek.
wish, *I n*, hwans (m); bolonjedh (m); bodh (m); *II vb*, mynnes; mednes (RLC); **I wish to**, *phr*, yma· hwans dhymm a²; ma hwans dhybm a² (RLC).
wits, *pl n*, konnyk (m); kodnyk (m, RLC); skians (m); **out of his wits**, *phr*, mes a'y skians.
witty, *adj*, didha·n.
with, *prp*, gans; gen (RLC) {Note: in RLC, gen is used before consonants and gans before vowels and h}; **along with**, *phr*, a-barth dhe²; **with me**, *prp prn*, genev; gena'ma (RLC); **with you**, *prp prn*, genes (sg); genowgh (pl); **with him**, *prp prn*, ganso; ganjo (RLC); **with her**, *prp prn*, gensi; **with us**, *prp prn*, genen; **with them**, *prp prn*, gansa; gansans; ganjans (RLC).
within, *I prp*, a-ji dhe²; a-jei (RLC); yn; a-berth yn; (of time) kyns penn; kens pedn (RLC); *II adv*, a-ji; a-jei (RLC).

without, *prp*, heb; a-der; **without doubt**, *phr*, heb mar; heb dhout; heb dout; **without me**, *prp prn*, hebov; **without you**, *prp prn*, hebos (sg); hebowgh (pl); **without him**, *prp prn*, hebdho; **without her**, *prp prn*, hebdhi; **without us**, *prp prn*, hebon; **without them**, *prp prn*, hebdha; hebdhans.
witty, *adj*, didhanus; hwarthus; sellys.
wizard, *n*, pystrier (m), pystrioryon (pl).
woe, *n*, gew (m), gewow (pl); **woe is mel**, *int*, go vy!
wolf, *n*, bleydh (m), bleydhes (pl).
woman, *n*, benyn (f), benenes (pl).
wonder, *I n*, marth (m), marthow (pl); aneth (m), anethow (pl); *II vb*, **I wonder**, *phr*, (have doubt) yma· dout dhymm na vo gwir; (surprised) marth a'm beus; marth yw genev; **I wonder at them**, *phr*, marth a'm beus anedha; yma· marth dhymm anedha; ma marth dhybm anedha (RLC).
wonderful, *adj*, marthys; barthek (RLC).
wood, *n*, (forest) koos (m), kosow (pl); (material) prenn (m), prennyer (pl); predn (m, RLC), prednyer (pl, RLC).
wooden, *adj*, prenn; predn (RLC); a brenn; a bredn (RLC).
wool, *n*, gwlan (coll); gwloan (coll, RLC).
word, *n*, ger (m), geryow (pl); **in other words**, *phr*, war eryow erel; henn yw dhe leverel; **by word of mouth**, *phr*, war anow.
work, *I n*, ober (m), oberow (pl); hwel (m), hwelyow (pl); (labour) lavur (m); **work-day**, **working day**, *n*, gweyth (m), gweythow (pl); *II vb*, lavurya; oberi; **set to work**, *phr*, gweytha.
workbench, *n*, bynk (f), bynkyow (pl); benk (f, RLC), benkys (pl, RLC).
worker, *n*, gweythor (m), gweythoryon (pl); oberer (m), oberoryon (pl); oberores (f), oberoresow (pl).
workman, *n*, oberwas (m), oberwesyon (m); gwas hwel (m), gwesyon hwel (pl); gweythor (m), gweythoryon (pl).
world, *n*, bys (m), bysow (pl); bes (m, RLC), besow (pl, RLC); **all over the world**; **worldwide**, *phr*, dres oll an bys; **the world**, *phr*, an bys; an nor; an norvys.
worm, *n*, pryv (m), pryves (pl), prevyon (pl); (earthworm) bulugen (f), buluk (coll).
worry, *I n*, preder (m), prederow (pl); *II vb*, serri; ania; 'nia; (someone) grevya; duwenhe; **don't worry!**, *na vydh aniys!* (sg), na vedhewgh aniys! (pl); **I'm worried about him**, *phr*, grevys ragdho ov; **I'm worried**, *phr*, (afraid) yma· own dhymm; ma own dhybm (RLC).
worse, *cmp*, gweith; lakka.
worsen, *vb*, gweithhe.
worship, *I n*, golohas (m); *II vb*, gordhya.
worst, *adj sup*, gwettha; lakka.
worth, *I adj*, talvedhys; **it isn't worth much** *ny dal nameu·r*; **it is not worth anything at all**, *phr*, *ny dal mann*; *ny dal oy*; *II n*, talvosogeth (f); pris (m); *III to be worth*, *vb phr*, talvesa.

worthless, *adj*, koog; raff.
worthy *adj*, gwiw; gwew (RLC); wordhi.
wound, **I** *n*, goli (m), goliow (pl); (injury) brew (m), brewyon (pl); **II** *vb*, golia; brewi; browi (RLC).
wrap, *vb*, wrappya; maylya.
wreck, *n*, gwreck (m), gwreckys (pl).
wrestle, *vb*, omdewlel; omdowlel (RLC).
wrestling, *n*, (sport) omdowl.
wretched, *adj*, truan; trogh; (unlucky) anfeusik; anfujik (RLC); (hateful) hegass.
wring, *vb*, strotha; gwrynnya; gwrydnja (RLC).
wrist, *n*, konna breggh (m), kodna breggh (m, RLC), konaow breggh (pl), dewgonna breggh (dl), dewgodna breggh (dl, RLC).
write, *vb*, skrifa.
writing, *n*, skrif (m), skrifow (pl).
wrong, **I** *adj*, (incorrect) kamm; kabm (RLC); (mistaken) kammgemerys; miskemerys (RLC); (bad) drog; **II** *n*, drokoleth (m & f); kamm (m), kammow (pl); kabm (m, RLC), kabmow (pl, RLC); **III** *vb*, gul kamm erby-nn; gwul kabm warby-dn (RLC); dregynna.

X, x

X-ray, **I** *n*, dewyn X (m), dewynnow X (pl), dewydnaw X (pl); golowyn X (m), golowynnow X (pl), golowydnaw X (pl); **X-ray photograph**, *n*, skeusen dhewyn X (f), skeusennow dewyn X (pl), skeusednow dewyn X (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, X-dewynya.

Y, y

yacht, *n*, lester gwari (m), lestri gwari (pl).
yard, *n*, (measure) lath (f), lathow (pl); **half a yard**, *n*, kevelin (m), kevelinyow (pl); (enclosure) lann (f), lannow (pl); ladh (f, RLC), ladnow (pl, RLC); garth (m), garthow (pl).
yawn, *vb*, deleva; dianowi.
year, *n*, bledhen (f), bledhynnyow (pl); bledhydnyow (pl, RLC); **years of age**, *phr*, bloodh (m); **before the year is out**, *phr*, kyns penn bledhen; kens pedn bledhen (RLC); **last year**, *adv*, warlena; warleni; **this year**, *adv*, hevlana; hevlani; **next year**, *phr*, an vledhen a dheu; **all the year round**, *phr*, dres oll an vledhen.
yell, **I** *n*, garm (f), garmow (pl); us (m), usow (pl); uj (m, RLC), ujow (pl, RLC); **II** *vb*, garma; usa; uja (RLC); kria.
yellow, *adj*, melyn.
yes, *int*, ya; ea (RLC); **yes, certainly!**, *phr*, dhe wir!; en tei (RLC). {Note: In RMC, 'yes' as an answer to yes/no questions is usually expressed by repeating the verb in the question.}
yesterday, *adv*, de; **day before yesterday**, *adv*, dygynsete; **yesterday evening**, *adv*, nyhewer;

yesterday morning, *adv*, de vyttn.
yet, *adv*, hwath.
yield, *vb*, (give way) plegya.
yoghurt, *n*, yogort (m), yogortys (pl), yogortow (pl).
yolk, *n*, melyn oy (m), melenyow oy (pl).
yonder, **I** *adj*, enos; nos; **II** *adv*, yn hons; enos.
you, *prn*, (sg) ty; che (RLC); (pl), hwi; hwei (RLC); (enclitic, sg) jy; ta; (enclitic, pl) hwi; hwei (RLC); (infix, sg) 'th'; (infix, pl) 'gas'.
young, *adj*, yowynk; yonk (RLC); **when I was young**, *phr*, ha my yowynk; pan en vy maw (m); pan en vy mowes (f).
your, *prn* (poss *adj*), (sg), dha²; (pl), agas, 'gas; (infix, sg), 'th'; (infix, pl), 'gas; 's.
yourself, *prn*, dha honan; che dha honan (RLC).
yourselves, *prn*, agas honan; 'gas honan (RLC).
youth, *n*, (young age) yowynkneth (f); (young person) yonker (m), yowynkes (pl); (young man) den yowynk (m); (young woman) benyn yowynk; (young people) tus yowynk (pl); **youth hostel**, *n*, ostel yowynkneth (f); **youth club**, *n*, kowethas yowynkneth (m or f).

Z, z

zebra, *n*, zebra (m), zebras (pl); **zebra crossing**, *n*, treusva labol (f).
zenith, *n*, uhelder ebron (m); ughboynt (pl).
zero, *num*, mann (m); tra (f, RLC).
zip, *n*, zyp (m), zyppys (pl).
zodiac, *n*, stergylgh (m), stergylghyow (pl); zodiak (m).
zombie, *n*, zombi (m), zombis (pl).
zone, *n*, kwartron (m), kwartronys (pl); parth (f), parthow (pl).
zoo, *n*, milva (f), milvaow (pl).